Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID: SSSPTA1600RXA

PASSWORD:

NEWS X25

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS
NEWS
                 "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
NEWS
                 Pre-1988 INPI data added to MARPAT
        JAN 17
NEWS 4
        FEB 21
                STN AnaVist, Version 1.1, lets you share your STN AnaVist
                 visualization results
                The IPC thesaurus added to additional patent databases on STN
NEWS 5 FEB 22
                Updates in EPFULL; IPC 8 enhancements added
NEWS 6 FEB 22
                New STN AnaVist pricing effective March 1, 2006
NEWS 7 FEB 27
NEWS 8 MAR 03 Updates in PATDPA; addition of IPC 8 data without attributes
NEWS 9 MAR 22
                EMBASE is now updated on a daily basis
        APR 03
                New IPC 8 fields and IPC thesaurus added to PATDPAFULL
NEWS 10
NEWS 11 APR 03
                Bibliographic data updates resume; new IPC 8 fields and IPC
                 thesaurus added in PCTFULL
NEWS 12
       APR 04
                STN AnaVist $500 visualization usage credit offered
NEWS 13
        APR 12
                LINSPEC, learning database for INSPEC, reloaded and enhanced
                Improved structure highlighting in FQHIT and QHIT display
NEWS 14 APR 12
                 in MARPAT
NEWS 15 APR 12 Derwent World Patents Index to be reloaded and enhanced during
                 second quarter; strategies may be affected
NEWS 16
       MAY 10
                 CA/CAplus enhanced with 1900-1906 U.S. patent records
                KOREAPAT updates resume
NEWS 17
        MAY 11
NEWS 18 MAY 19 Derwent World Patents Index to be reloaded and enhanced
NEWS EXPRESS
             FEBRUARY 15 CURRENT VERSION FOR WINDOWS IS V8.01a,
              CURRENT MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0c(ENG) AND V6.0Jc(JP),
             AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 19 DECEMBER 2005.
             V8.0 AND V8.01 USERS CAN OBTAIN THE UPGRADE TO V8.01a AT
             http://download.cas.org/express/v8.0-Discover/
NEWS HOURS
             STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
NEWS LOGIN
             Welcome Banner and News Items
             For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8
NEWS IPC8
```

X.25 communication option no longer available after June 2006

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

COMPLETE THE STN SURVEY - APRIL 27 THROUGH MAY 31

Dear valued STN customer,

In an effort to enhance your experience with STN, we would like to better understand what you find useful. Please take approximately 5 minutes to complete a web survey.

If you provide us with your name, login ID, and e-mail address, you will be entered in a drawing to win a free iPod(R). Your responses will be kept confidential and will help us make future improvements to STN.

Take survey: http://www.zoomerang.com/survey.zgi?p=WEB2259HNKWTUW

Thank you in advance for your participation.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 11:47:10 ON 27 MAY 2006

=> fil reg
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:47:17 ON 27 MAY 2006 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 26 MAY 2006 HIGHEST RN 885721-85-7 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 26 MAY 2006 HIGHEST RN 885721-85-7

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 6, 2006

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Structure search iteration limits have been increased. See HELP SLIMITS for details.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/UG/regprops.html

=>
Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\QUERIES\10727214.str

chain nodes :

17 18 19 25 26 27 28

ring nodes :

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 20 21 22 23 24

chain bonds :

3-27 7-25 10-17 17-18 18-19 18-28 19-20 25-26 26-27

ring bonds :

1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 7-12 7-8 8-9 8-13 9-10 9-16 10-11 11-12 13-14

14-15 15-16 20-21 20-24 21-22 22-23 23-24

exact/norm bonds :

1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 3-27 4-5 5-6 7-25 10-17 17-18 18-19 18-28 19-20 20-21

20-24 21-22 22-23 23-24 25-26

exact bonds :

26-27

normalized bonds :

7-12 7-8 8-9 8-13 9-10 9-16 10-11 11-12 13-14 14-15 15-16

Match level :

1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom 10:Atom 11:Atom 12:Atom 13:Atom 14:Atom 15:Atom 16:Atom 17:CLASS 18:CLASS 19:CLASS 20:Atom 21:Atom 22:Atom 23:Atom 24:Atom 25:CLASS 26:CLASS 27:CLASS 28:CLASS

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d

L1 HAS NO ANSWERS

L1 STR

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 11

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 11:47:32 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 10 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 10 ITERATIONS 8 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**
PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 11 TO 389
PROJECTED ANSWERS: 8 TO 329

L2 8 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> s l1 full

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 11:47:35 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 119 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 119 ITERATIONS 98 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L3 98 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> s l3 and caplus/lc 50676714 CAPLUS/LC L4 98 L3 AND CAPLUS/LC

=> fil caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
171.70
171.91

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:47:42 ON 27 MAY 2006 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 27 May 2006 VOL 144 ISS 23 FILE LAST UPDATED: 26 May 2006 (20060526/ED)

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/infopolicy.html

=> s 13

L5 61 L3

=> s l3 and ethanol 61 L3 247266 ETHANOL

1120 ETHANOLS 247810 ETHANOL

(ETHANOL OR ETHANOLS)
3 L3 AND ETHANOL

L6

=> d ibib abs hitstr 1-3

```
L6 ANSWER 1 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
144:239931
Pharmaceutical compositions for the treatment of respiratory and gastrointestinal disorders
Jung, Birgit: Hammelabech, Frank
Boehringer Ingelheim International GmbH, Germany;
Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG
PCT Int. Appl., 321 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
LANGUAGE:
ENGINE PIXXD2
Patent INFORMATION:
                                  PATENT NO.
                                                                                                                                                                 KIND
                                                                                                                                                                                                         DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       APPLICATION NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DATE
W1 2006015775 R2 20060216 W2 2005-EP8385 20050803
W1 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BB, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CM, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FT, GB, GD, GE, GH, GR, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LK, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MT, NN, MY, NC, MZ, NR, NG, NI, NN, NZ, CM, FC, PH, PL, PT, KR, RC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, TJ, TM, TM, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FT, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GM, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GR, CM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AW, AZ, SY, US 2006035893 Al 20060216 US 2005-189643 A 20050726
PRIORITY APPLN: INFO::
 OTHER SOURCE(S):

AB The present invention relates to novel pharmaceutical compns. comprising at least 1 EGFR kinase inhibitor and at least one addnl. active compound selected from $\beta$-2 mimetics, steroids, PDE-IV inhibitors, $\beta$3 MAP kinase inhibitors, $NKI antagonists and endothelin-antagonists, processes for preparing the compns. and the use thereof as drugs in the treatment of
                               respiratory or gastrointestinal complaints, as well as inflammatory diseases of the joints, the skin or the eyes. Thus, an inhalable powder contained an EGFR kinase inhibitor 130, formoterol fumarate dihydrate 30, and lactose 12,300 mg/capsule.
285983-48-4
RI: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (pharmaceutical compns. for treatment of respiratory and gastrointestinal disorders)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

ANSWER 2 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN
SSION NUMBER: 2004:546485 CAPLUS
MENT NUMBER: 141:94322
E: Process for the preparation of a pure polymorph of an
N-pyrazolyl-N'-naphthylurea
NTOR(S): Samstag, Wendelin; Koch, Gunter
Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma G.m.b.H. & Co. K.-G.,
Germanu ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE: INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Germany
PCT Int. Appl., 15 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2 SOURCE: CODEN: 1
Patent
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. ENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

2004056783

Al 20040708

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, ER, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CC, CC, CC, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MZ, AI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TT, TT, Z, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, VU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SI, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TH, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ST, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, APPLICATION NO. KIND DATE DATE WO 2004056783 US 2004138216 Al 20040715 US 2003-727214 20031212
CA 2511325 AA 20040708 CA 2003-2511325 20031212
AU 2003298178 Al 20040714 AU 2003-298178 20031212
EP 1581502 Al 20051005 EP 2003-795888 20031212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, E, MC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
JP 2005513185 T2 20060420 JP 2004-561284 20031212
RITY APPLN. INFO:: US 2002-436136P P 20021223 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: WO 2003-EP14128 w 20031212

The invention relates to an improved process for the preparation of a morph of 1-[tert-butyl-1-p-tolyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-3-[4-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethoxy)naphthalen-1-yl]urea (I) by crystallization from an alc., wherein improvement is that crude I is treated with ethanol. The preparation of I and its polymorph are given.
285983-48-49 IT 285983-48-49
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
BIOL (Biological atudy); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of polymorph of pyrazolylnaphthylurea)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 1 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

L6 ANSWER 2 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:942809 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:24709 TITLE: Preparation

136:24/U9 Preparation of pyrazole compounds and bis pyrazole-lH-pyrazole intermediates as

antiinflammatory

agents
Kapadia, Suresh R.; Song, Jinhua J.; Yee, Nathan K.
Boehringer Ingelhelm Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
U.S., 37 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 6,372,773.
CODEN: USXXMM INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: Patent English

•••				
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 6492529	B1	20021210	US 2002-67492	20020205
US 6319921	B1	20011120	US 2000-484638	20000118
US 6333325	B1	20011225	US 2001-871559	20010531
US 6329415	B1	20011211	US 2001-891579	20010626
US 2002065285	A1	20020530	US 2001-891820	20010626
US 6506748	B2	20030114		
US 6372773	B1	20020416	US 2001-920899	20010802
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2000-484638 A	3 20000118
			US 2001-920899 A	2 20010802
			US 1999-116400P P	19990119
			US 2001-891579 A	3 20010626

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 138:24709; MARPAT 138:24709

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

AB Pyrazole compds., e.g. I, as well as bis pyrazole-IH-pyrazole intermediate compds. e.g. II, were prepared The compds. are useful in pharmaceutic compns. for treating diseases or pathol. conditions involving inflammation

such as chronic inflammatory diseases. All prepared compds. had IC50 < 10

mM for inhibition of TNF α in lipopolysaccharide stimulated THP

mM for inhibition of TNFG in lipopoly...

cells.

285983-44-09 285983-47-39 285983-48-49
285983-49-59 285983-51-99 285983-54-29
285983-64-49 285983-75-39-39-39-39-39-39-69
285983-64-49 285983-96-89 285983-67-19
285983-89-39 285983-90-69 477844-69-29
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological atudy); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of pyrazole compds. and bis pyrazole-1H-pyrazole intermediates
as antiinflammatory agents)

ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN 285983-44-0 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS
RN 285983-44-0 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine,
4-[[[4-[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]oxylacetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAMZ)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285983-47-3 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-[2-(methoxymethyl)-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

285983-49-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

285983-51-9 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1-methylcyclohexyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

285983-54-2 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{1-(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-{4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 285983-56-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

285983-57-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-{3-pyridinyl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-[4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-58-6 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-{4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 285983-64-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[3-methyl-4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-68-8 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 285983-87-1 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-89-3 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-[(2R,6R)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-, rel[9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-90-6 CAPLUS Urea, N-{3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-{(2R,6S)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}-, rel-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued)

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-A

477844-69-2 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-{3-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]phenyl}-1Hpyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

=> s 15 not 16 L7 58 L5 NOT L6

=> d ibib abs hitstr 1-58

APPLICATION NO. PATENT NO. KIND DATE DATE US 2006048961 Al 20060302 US 2005-91348 20050328

WS 2006048960 Al 20060302 US 2005-932878 20040902

WS 2006028939 Al 20060316 WS 2005-932878 20040902

WS AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BM, BY, BZ, CA, CR, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GH, HR, HU, ID, IL, IM, IS, JP, KE, KG, NM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, NA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MM, MK, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, IT, IU, VM, CM, LP, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BD, CP, CG, CI, CM, GA, GH, CQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KZ, LS, MD, RU, TJ, TM

PRIORITY APPIN. INFO::

US 200409328 A2 20040902

US 2005-91348 A 20050328

The invention provides a method for alleviating pain associated with neuromuscular or skeletal injury or inflammation by controlled and directed delivery of 1 or more biol. response modifiers to inhibit the inflammatory response which ultimately causes acute or chronic pain. Controlled and directed delivery can be provided by implantable or infusion pumps, implantable controlled release devices, or by sustained release compns. comprising biol. response modifiers. PLGA and bone morphogenetic protein were dissolved in methylene chloride and water, resp.. to give microspheres.
285983-48-4, BTRB 796
RI: TRU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
[controlled and directed local delivery of anti-inflammatory compns.]
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1M-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 2 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN SSION NUMBER: 2006:165118 CAPLUS MENT NUMBER: 144:246354

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

TITLE:

AUTHOR (S):

144:246334

Signal transduction therapy with rationally designed kinase inhibitors

Keri, Gyorgy: Orfi, Laszlo: Eros, Daniel;
Hegymegi-Barakonyi, Balint: Szantai-Kis, Csaba;
Horvath, Zoltan: Waczek, Frigyes; Marosfalvi, Jeno;
Szabadkai, Istvan: Pato, Janos; Greff, Zoltan:
Hafenbradl, Doris; Daub, Henrik; Muller, Gerhard;
Klebl, Bert; Ullrich, Axel

Vichem Chemie Research Ltd., Budapest, H-1022, Hung.
Current Signal Transduction Therapy (2006), 1(1),
67-95

CODEN: CSTTBV; ISSN: 1574-3624
Bentham Science Publishers Ltd.

CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

and

ISHER: CODEN: CSTEBY; ISSN: 1574-3624
ISHER: Bentham Science Publishers Ltd.

MENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

English

A review. Signal transduction therapy has become one of the most important areas of drug research. Signaling disorders represent a major cause for the pathol. states and many of the recently identified dated

dated target mois. of drug research are signal transduction related macromols., mostly kinases. Rational drug design is aimed to achieve the selective inhibition of distinct pathol. relevant signaling enzymes or receptors. In the previous years, the concept of rational drug design has been expanded for a complex process including pathomechanism-based target selection, target validation, structural biol. mol modeling, structural siol. mol modeling,

pharmacol. optimization. The two main branches of the chemical rational drug

design are structure-based design and ligand-based design. Some

examples for the application of 3D structure-based rational drug design

the development of clin. relevant kinase inhibitors are presented. The Nested Chemical Library (NCL) technol. is a ligand-based design approach

Nested Chemical Library (NCL) technol. is a ligand-based design approach relies on a knowledge-based approach, where focused libraries around published leads and selected cores are used to generate extended pharmacophore models (Prediction Oriented QSAR). NCL was designed on the platform of a diverse kinase inhibitor library, consisting of small mol. heterocycles, which are organized around 108 core structures. Some examples for testing the library on various targets and Prediction Oriented QSAR models will also be presented. The core elements of the kinase family-biased masterkey concept are the so-called privileged atructures that emerge from a sophisticated mol. design and optimization process that encodes for a target family-wide atructural commonality in ligand binding. The combination of a kinase family-wide imprinted commonality with addnl. structural fragments in the mol. periphery of once established privileged structure allows to synthesize highly active and selective kinase inhibitors. In addition, several kinase inhibitors

preclin. or clin. development and application of 3D structure based rational drug design in the development of clin. relevant kinase inhibitors are reviewed.
285993-48-4, BIRD-795
RL: PRC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(Signal transduction therapy with rationally designed kinase

L7 ANSWER 1 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 2 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

inhibitors)

Urea, N=[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-{4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 224 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE REFORMAT

L7 ANSWER 3 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:156543 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:343065 TITLE: MPR characterization of kinase

ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

144:343055

NUR characterization of kinase p38 dynamics in free and ligand-bound forms

AUTHOR(S):

AUTHOR(S):

AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE:

CORPORATE SOURCE:

CORPORATE SOURCE:

AUTHOR SOURCE:

AUTHOR SOURCE:

AUTHOR SOURCE:

CORPORATE SOURCE:

CORPORATE SOURCE:

AUTHOR SOURCE:

the adjacent hinge region leave the flexibility of the DFG motif unaffected as seen in crystal structure of the complex of p38 with the inhibitor S820380.
255983-48-4, Bitb795
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study) (NOR characterization of kinase p38 dynamics in free and ligand-bound forms)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-(3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 4 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1328591 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:57567 Autonomous replication promote INVENTOR(S): Hirao, Atushi; Ito, Keisuke; S 144:57567
Autonomous replication promoter for stem cells
Hirao, Atushi; Ito, Keisuke; Suda, Toshio; Sakurada,
Kazuhiro
Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan; Keio University
PCT Int. Appl., 38 pp.
CODEN: PIXKD2

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: Patent

Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATI	ENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION	NO.		D	ATE	
						-									-		
WO :	2005	1213	20		A1		2005	1222	1	WO 2	005-	JP10	642		2	0050	610
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA.	CH,
		CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KM,	KP,	KR,	KZ,
		LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,
		NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	₽G,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,
	NG, NI, SL, SM,				TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	vc,	VN,	YU,
		ZA,	ZM,	ZW													
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
		AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
	EE, ES, E				FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,
	RO, SE, S				SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GΝ,	GQ,	GW,	ML,
		MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG											
PRIORITY	APP	LN.	INFO	. :						JP 2	004-	1720	57		A 21	0040	610

It is intended to provide an autonomous replication promoter for stem cells; a preventive for cancer; a preventive or a remedy for diseases accompanied by tissue disruption or tissue failure; a medium for

accompanied by tissue disruption of tissue all accompanied by adding the above-described autonomous replication promoter for stem cells; as stem cell cultured in this medium; a method of producing stem cells; or a method of screening an autonomous replication promoter for hematopoietic stem cells. Namely, an autonomous replication promoter for stem cells which contains, as the active ingredient, a substance having at least one activity selected from among an activity of inhibiting the production of active oxygen in stem cells, an activity of eliminating produced active oxygen to thereby lessen active oxygen in stem

cells, and an activity of inhibiting an intracellular signaling system induced by the active oxygen; a preventive for induced by the activity of importing an intracellular signaling system induced by the activity of importance; a preventive for cancer; a preventive or a remedy for diseases accompanied by tissue disruption or tissue failure; a medium for culturing stem cells obtained by adding the above-described autonomous replication promoter for stem cells; a stem cell cultured in this medium; a method of producing stem cells; or a method of screening

an

autonomous replication promoter for hematopoietic stem cells.
285983-48-4, BIRB796B3
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
(autonomous replication promoter for stem cells)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
UTCA, N-[3-41,1-dimethylethyl]-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAMZ)

L7 ANSWER 3 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT:

FORMAT

THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR 27 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 4 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

FORMAT

THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR 13 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 5 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1072941 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:359650

TITLE:

Reply to BIRB-796 is not an effective ABL(T315I) inhibitor

THE: REPLY to BIRB-796 is not an effective ABL(T3151) inhibitor:

THOR(S): Fabian, Miles A., Biggs, William H.; Treiber, Daniel K.; Zarrinkar, Patrick P.; Lockhart, David J. RORATE SOURCE: Ambit Biosciences, San Diego, CA, 92121, USA RECE: Nature Biotechnology (2005), 23(10), 1210-1211 CODEN: NABIF9; ISSN: 1087-0156

BLISHER: Nature Publishing Group

UNMENT TYPE: Journal (SQLAGE: Applied Apolemic in response to T. O'Here and B. Drucker (ibid., 1209), 225983-84-4, BIRB-796

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(BIRB-796 is not an effective ABL(T3151) inhibitor)

285983-84-4 CAPUE:

Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) AUTHOR (5): CORPORATE SOURCE:

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

PAGE 1-A

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1072940 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:359649

TITLE: BIRB-796 is not an effective ABL(T3151) inhibitor

AUTHOR(S): O'Hare, Thomas; Druker, Brian J.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Howard Hughes Medical Institute, Oregon Health & Science University Cancer Institute, Portland, OR, 97239, USA

SOURCE: NATURE BIOTECHNOLOGY (2005), 23(10), 1209-1210

CODEN: NABLF9: ISSN: 1087-0156

PUBLISHER: Nature Publishing Group

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB A polemic in response to Fabian et al. (ibid., 23, 329-336, 2005).

IT 28592-48-4, BIRB-796

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL

(Biological study); USES (Uses)

(BIRB-796 is not an effective ABL(T3151) inhibitor)

RN 285983-48-4 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4
[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 5 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A



THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE REFERENCE COUNT:

FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

```
L7 ANSWER 7 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1011557 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:379100

High Affinity Targets of Protein Kinase Inhibitors

Have Similar Residues at the Positions Energetically

Important for Binding

AUTHOR(S): Sheinerman, Felix B.: Giraud, Elie; Laoui, Abdelazize

CORPORATE SOURCE: Sanoi Aventis Group 1041, Informatics, Aventis,

Bridgewater, NJ, 08807, USA
                                                                                                        Journal of Molecular Biology (2005), 352(5),
     SOURCE:
1134-1156
                                                                                                       CODEN: JMOBAK; ISSN: 0022-2836
Elsevier B.V.
    PUBLISHER:
                      ISBNS: ELSEVIET B.V.
ENERT TYPE: Journal
UAGE: English
Inhibition of protein kinase activity is a focus of intense drug
     DOCUMENT TYPE:
LANGUAGE:
   discovery
efforts in several therapeutic areas. Major challenges facing the field
include understanding of the factors determining the selectivity of
                       inhibitors and the development of compds. with the desired selectivity profile. Here, we report the anal. of sequence variability among high
                      low affinity targets of eight different small mol. kinase inhibitors (BIRB796, Tarceva, NU6102, Gleevec, SB203580, balanol, H89, PPl). It observed that all high affinity targets of each inhibitor are found
observed that all high affinity targets of each inhibitor are found among a relatively small number of kinases, which have similar residues at the specific positions important for binding. The findings are highly statistically significant, and allow one to exclude the majority of kinases in a genome from a list of likely targets for an inhibitor. The findings have implications for the design of novel inhibitors with a desired selectivity profile (e.g. targeted at multiple kinases), the discovery of new targets for kinase inhibitor drugs, comparative anal. of different in vivo models, and the design of "a-la-carte" chemical libraries

tailored for individual kinases.

IT 285993-48-4, BIRB796

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); BIOL (Biological study) (high affinity targets of protein kinase inhibitors have similar residues at positions energetically important for binding)

RN 285983-48-4 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy)-1-naphthalenyl]- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

A1 A2 20040312 20050915 US 2004-799867 WO 2005-US6300 US 2005203111 WO 2005091891 20051006 20050225 1091891 A2 20051006 W0 2005-US6300 2005-US6300 20050225 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, II, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KF, KR, KZ, CL, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MX, MN, MM, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, CM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VM, YU, ZA, ZM, EW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, BE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GQ, GW, ML, RR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLM. INTO::

US 2004-799540 A 20040311 ZW US 2004-799867 A 20040312 US 2004-810391 A 20040326 The present invention discloses compns. and methods for the prevention 548,
BIRB-796, CNI-1493, VX-702 or VX-745.
285983-48-4, BIRB-796
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(as inhibitor; p38c MOR kinase inhibitor for preventing and treating skin and hair conditions)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-4], 1-dimethylethyl-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L7 ANSWER 7 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN PAGE 1-A PAGE 2-A REFERENCE COUNT: THIS THERE ARE 90 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) PAGE 1-A PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:781086 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:222029

Inhibition of drug-resistant mutants of ABL, KIT, and TITLE:

EGF receptor kinases Carter, Todd A.; Wodicka, Lisa M.; Shah, Neil P.; Velasco, Anne Marie; Fabian, Miles A.; Treiber, AUTHOR (S):

Daniel

K.; Milanov, Zdravko V.; Atteridge, Corey E.; Biggs, William H., III; Edeen, Philip T.; Floyd, Mark; Ford, Julia M.; Grottfeld, Robert M.; Herrgard, Sanna; Insko, Darren E.; Mehta, Shamal A.; Patel, Mitesh K.; Pao, William; Sawyers, Charles L.; Varmus, Harold; Zarrinkar, Patrick P.; Lockhart, David J. Ambit, Inc., San Diego, CA, 92121, USA Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of

CORPORATE SOURCE:

United States of America (2005), 102(31), 11011-11016 CODEN: PNASA6; ISSN: 0027-8424 National Academy of Sciences

PUBLISHER: National Academy of Sciences
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
AB To realize the full potential of targeted protein kinase inhibitors for
the treatment of cancer, it is important to address the emergence of drug
resistance in treated patients. Mutant forms of SCR-ABL, KIT, and the

PUBLISHER:

receptor (EGFR) have been found that confer resistance to the drugs imatinib, gefitinib, and erlotinib. The mutations weaken or prevent drug binding, and interestingly, one of the most common sites of mutation in all three kinases is a highly conserved "gatekeeper" threonine residue near the kinase active site. We have identified existing clin. compds. that bind and inhibit drug-resistant mutant variants of ABI, KIT, and EGFR. We found that the Aurora kinase inhibitor VX-680 and the p38 inhibitor BIRB-796 inhibit the imatinib- and BNS-354825-resistant ABBL(73151) kinase. The KIT/FITI inhibitor SU-11248 potently inhibits the imatinib-resistant KIT(VS59D/T6701) kinase, consistent with the clin. efficacy of SU-11248 against imatinib-resistant gastrointestinal tumors, and the EGFR inhibitors EKB-569 and Cl-1033, but not GW-572016 and EGPR(L858R/T790M) kinase. EKB-569 and Cl-1033 are already in clin. trials, and our results suggest that they should be considered for lang

L7 ANSWER 10 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:614536 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:115392

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

INVENTOR (5):

143:115392
Preparation of conjugated small molecules for diagnostic and therapeutic use Grotzfeld, Robert Mr. Milanov, Zdravko V.; Patel, Hitesh K.; Lai, Andiliy G.; Mehta, Shamal A.; Lockhart, David J. Ambit Biosciences Corp., USA
U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 63 pp.
CODEN: USEXCO

PATENT ASSIGNEE (S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

GI

	TENT				KIN	ט	DATE			APPL					D.	ATE	
						-									-		
US	2005	1533	71		Al		2005	0714		บร 2	005-	3163	8		2	0050	107
WO	2005	0676	44		A2		2005	0728		WO 2	005~	US 45	6		2	0050	107
WO	2005	0676	44		A3		2005	1013									
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DΕ,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW.	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
		ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	υz,	vc,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
		ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,
		RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,

MR, NE, SN, TD, TG PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2004-535173P P 20040107

US 2004-557941P P 20040330

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 52 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

ANSWER 10 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) Provided herein are linker compds. and conjugates that include the linker compds. In one embodiment, the linker compds. comprise 2 or 3 residues

6-aminohexanoic acid and optionally 7-10 residues of polyethyleneglycol (PEG). The linker compds. are useful in forming conjugates with one or more components useful in biopharmaceutical or bioanal applications. In particular, the biopharmaceutically useful compds are kinase inhibitors. The conjugates described herein have utility in a variety of diagnostic, separation, and therapeutic applications. Thus, I was prepared from SB 90,

PEG-azide and the biotin-linker compound 857691-99-79

857891-99-79
RI: DGN (Diagnostic use); PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of conjugated biotins for diagnostic and therapeutic use) 857891-99-7 CAPLUS

1H-Thieno[3,4-d]imidazole-4-pentanamide, N-[45-[4-[2-[[4-[[[[3-(1,1-

dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1naphthalenyl]oxy]ethyl]-2-morpholinyl]-6,13-dloxo17,20,23,26,29,32,33,38,41-nonaoxa-7,14,44-tritazapentatetracont-1yl]hexahydro-2-oxo-, (3aS,4S,6aR)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 11 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

FORMAT

THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 11 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:610501 CAPLUS

143:243882

DOCUMENT NUMBER: Time-resolved Forster resonance energy transfer

AUTHOR (S):

for the binding of nucleotide and protein substrates to protein kinase
Zhang, Wen Xiao; Wang, Ruixiu; Wisniewski, Douglas;
Marcy, Alice I.; LoGrasso, Philip; Lisnock,
Jean-Marie; Cummings, Richard T.; Thompson, James E.
Merck Research Laboratories, Rahway, NJ, 07065, USA
Analytical Biochemistry (2005), 343(1), 76-83
CODEN: ANBCA2; ISSN: 0003-2697
Elsevier
Journal CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

NUMBE: English
The authors have developed assays for the binding of nucleotide and
protein substrates to p380 protein kinase based on time-resolved
Forster resonance energy transfer. P380 was biotinylated by addition
of a sequence that targets biotin to a single lysine when coexpressed LANGUAGE:

biotin ligase in Escherichia coli, allowing formation of a complex

ween a streptavidin "LANCE" europium chelate conjugate and p38a. When this reagent was combined with M39AF, a p38 inhibitor containing a prescent moiety whose excitation wavelengths match the emission wavelengths of the europium chelate, a change in ratio of light emitted at 665 nm/615 nm is detected. Less than 100 pM complex was detected with a signal/background ratio of >30-fold. The complex exhibits slow, tight binding kinetics where the apparent Kd decreases with a relaxation time of 21 min at 125

biotin-p38a. Preincubating inhibitors or ATP with biotin-p38a and adding M39AF as a competitor yielded IC50s consistent with those measured by enzyme assay for the activated form of biotin-p38a. The same technique was also used to measure affinity of inhibitors for the unphosphorylated and catalytically inactive form of biotin-p38a. To measure affinity of p38a for its protein substrate MKZ, the authors incubated biotin-p38a with a glutathione S-transferase MKZ fusion protein. Detection of the complex after incubation with streptavidin-allophycocyanin and a LANCE-conjugated anti-GST allowed measurement of affinity of MKZ for biotin-p38a and detection of 0.5 nM p38a MKZ complex with signal/background ratio-5-fold. Competition with unbiotinylated p38a yielded an IC50 value of 5 nM. Activation of either p38a or NKZ had no effect on the measured Kd. M39AF was found to bind in a ternary complex with p38a-KKZ with lower affinity than that observed in the binary complex with p38a alone.

alone. 285983-48-4, BIRB-796 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (ligand; time-resolved Forster resonance energy transfer assays for binding of nucleotide and protein substrates to p38a protein

kinase)
285983-48-44. CAPLUS
285983-48-44. CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 12 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ESSION NUMBER: 2005:594355 CAPLUS JMENT NUMBER: 144:80285

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

TITLE:

p38 MAP kinase inhibitors: Many are made, but few are chosen

AUTHOR(S): CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE:

PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

E: p38 MAP kinase inhibitors: Many are made, but few are chosen
OR(S): chosen
ORATE SOURCE: Dominguez, Celia; Powers, David A.; Tamayo, Nuria
ORATE SOURCE: Chemistry Research & Discovery Medicinal Chemistry,
Amgen Inc, Thousand Oaks, CA, 91320-179, USA
CURRENT Opinion in Drug Discovery & Development
(2005), 8(4), 421-430
CODEN: CODDFF; ISSN: 1367-6733
ISHER: Thomson Scientific
MENT TYPE: Journal; General Review
LUGE: English
A review. The mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) p38 is a Ser/Thr
kinase, originally isolated from lipopolysaccharide-stimulated monocytes.
There are 4 isoforms of the enzyme (p36c, p38p, p38y and p38b), which differ in tissue distribution, regulation of kinase activation, and subsequent phosphorylation of downstream substrates.
These enzymes also differ in sensitivity to p38 MAPK inhibitors. The

thoroughly studied isoform is p38a, for which activation was observed in many hematopoletic and non-hematopoletic cell types upon appropriate stimuli. P38a kinase is involved in the biosynthesis of the cytokines tumor necrosis factor-a and interleukin-iB at the translational and transcriptional level. HARK p38a represents a point of convergence for multiple signaling processes that are activated during inflammation, making it a key potential target for the modulation of cytokine production The discovery and publication of p38a and a pyridinyl-imidazole-based p38a inhibitor initiated a huge effort by many companies to develop p38a inhibitors initiated a huge effort by many companies to develop p38a inhibitors as potential treatments for inflammatory diseases. Herein, a brief overview is provided of the discovery and development of ANG-548 (Amgen Inc), a selective and efficacious p38a inhibitor, and its pharmacodynamic effects in a 1st-in-human study. Data from a phase I multidose clin. trial are also included. In addition, other p38a inhibitors that have advanced to clin. trials over the last 3 years are discussed, such as BIRB-796 (Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals Inc). SCIO-469 and SCIO-323 (Scios Inc), and VX-702 (Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc). SCIO-469 and SCIO-323 (Scios Inc), and Data (Scios activity); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(p38 MAP kinase inhibitors)
25983-48-44 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

THERE ARE 51 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 13 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

L7 ANSWER 13 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
1171E:
INVENTOR(S):
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
SOURCE:
COCUMENT TYPE:
CODEN: USXXCO
PAGENT TYPE:
PAGENT ASSOCIATION TYPE:
CODEN: USXXCO
PAGENT TYPE:
PAGENT

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	ENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION	NO.		D.	ATE	
						-									_		
US :	2005	1371	95		A1		2005	0623	1	US 2	004-	1097	5		2	0041	213
WO 2	2005	0637	15		A1		2005	0714	1	WO 2	004-	US 4 1	627		2	0041	213
	w:	AE.	AG.	AL.	AM.	AT.	AU,	AZ.	BA.	BB.	BG.	BR.	BW.	BY.	BŻ.	CA,	CH,
							DE.										
		GE.	GH,	GM.	HR.	HU,	ID.	IL,	IN.	IS.	JP.	KE.	KG.	KP.	KR,	KZ,	LC,
		LK.	LR.	LS.	LT.	LU.	LV,	MA.	MD.	MG.	MK.	MN.	HOY.	MX.	MZ,	NA,	NI,
							PL.										
		TJ.	TM.	TN.	TR.	TT.	TZ,	UA.	UG.	US.	UZ.	VC.	VN.	YU.	ZA.	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ.	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
		AZ,	BY,	KG.	KZ.	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM.	AT.	BE.	BG.	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
		EE.	ES.	FI,	FR.	GB,	GR.	HU,	IE.	IS.	IT.	LT.	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,
		RO.	SE.	SI.	SK.	TR.	BF.	BJ.	CF.	CG.	CI.	CH.	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,
		MR.	NE.	SN.	TD.	TG											
			*****							1			240			^^21	210

Disclosed are polymorphs of 1-(5-tert-buty1-2-p-toly1-2H-pyrazol-3-y1)-3[4-(2-morpholin-4-y1-ethoxy)-naphthelen-1-y1]-urea and processes from
making the same. A polymorph form VI of BIRB 796 possessing a
solid-solid
polymorphic transformation in the range of 138-145° to Form VII
which subsequently melts in the range of 177-186°. A process of
preparing a BIRB 796 polymorph form VI process comprises: dissolving
BIRB 796
in a solvent chosen from Et acetate, Bu acetate, iso-Bu acetate, iso-Pr
acetate, Pr acetate and tert-Bu acetate at reflux temperature; cooling
the solution
to about room temperature and subsequently collecting the crystallizing
solid. XRPD
data of polymorph form VI of BIRB 796 are listed.

IT 28593-48-4, BIRB 796
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties);
PYP

(Physical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses) (polymorphs of BIRB 796 and their preparation) 2B5983-48-4 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl]-14-methylphenyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 14 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:490261 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:19989 Hethods and commonitions for the common street of the common

143:19889
Methods and compositions for the treatment of immunoinflemmatory disorders using pyrazolopyridine compounds in combination with corticosteroids or

other

INVENTOR(S):

agents
Jost-Price, Edward Roydon; Manivasakam, Palaniyandi;
Smith, Brendan; Slavonic, Michael S.; Auspitz,
Benjamin A.
Combinatorx, Incorporated, USA
PCT Int. Appl., 98 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

	PA:	TENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION	NO.		D	ATE	
							-									-		
	WO	2005	0512	93		A2		2005	0609		WO 2	004-	US38	512		2	0041	117
	WO	2005	0512	93		A3		2006	0302									
		W:	AE.	AG.	AL.	AM.	AT.	AU.	AZ.	BA.	BB.	BG.	BR.	BW.	BY.	BZ.	CA.	CH.
						CU,												
						HR,												
			LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	L۷,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
			NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	sc,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
			TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UΑ,	UG,	us,	UZ,	vc,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	2W
		RW:	BW.	GH.	GM.	KE.	LS.	MW.	MZ.	NA.	SD.	SL.	SZ.	TZ.	UG.	ZM.	ZW.	AM.
			AZ.	BY.	KG.	KZ,	MD.	RU.	TJ.	TM.	AT.	BE.	BG.	CH.	CY.	CZ.	DE.	DK.
						FR,												
						TR.												
				SN.			,	,	,	,	,				,	,		
																_		
	US	2005	1872	03		Al		2005	U825							2	0041	119
C	RIT	APP	LN.	INFO	. :						US 2	003-	5241	17P		P 2	0031	121

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 143:19989

$$R^3$$
 N R^1

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

The invention features a method for treating an immunoinflammatory disorder by administering I (R1, R2 = H, C1-7 alkyl, C2-7 alkenyl C2-7 alkynyl, C2-6 heterocyclyl, etc.; R3 = H, halo, alkoxy, C1-4 alkyl; X1 = C-0, C9-NH-R4, etc.; R4 = H, acyl), e.g., ibudilast or KC-764, alone or in combination with a corticosteroid, tetra-substituted pyrimidopyrimidine, or other compound The invention also features pharmaceutical compns. including the combination above for the treatment or prevention of an immunoinflammatory disorder. The combination of ibudilast and prednisolene reduced proinflammatory IL-1 and TNFa secretion by white blood cells stimulated by PMQ-ionomycin in vitro. 285983-48-4, Doramapimod

ANSWER 14 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(compn. further comprising; treatment of immunoinflammatory disorders
using pyrazolopyridine compds. in combination with corticosteroids or
other agents)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
UTEA, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

ANSWER 15 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) 852671-64-8 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-[2-(bydroxymethyl)-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 15 OF 58
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
11TILE:
INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
SOURCE:
DOCUMENT TYPE:

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN
2005:470256 CAPLUS
2005:470256 CAPLUS
2006:470256 DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: Patent English

PA	TENT I						DATE									ATE	
WO	2005	0489	48		A2		2005	0602								0041	115
WO	2005																
	W:						AU,										
							DE,										
							ID,										
							LV,										
							PL,										
							TZ,										
	RW:						MW,										
							RU,										
							GR,										
		SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CH,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	G₩,	ML,	MR,
				TD,													
	2005						2005										
US	2005	1650	31		A1		2005										
US	2005 2005	1650	24		A1		2005	0728		US 2	004-	9898	24		2	0041	115
US	2005	1650	74		A1		2005	0728		US 2	004-	9900	07		2	0041	115
US	2005	1711	71		Al		2005	0804		US 2	004-	9897	66		2	0041	115
US	2005	1711					2005	0804	1	US 2	004-	9898	23		2	0041	115
US	2005	1923	14		A1		2005	0901	1	US 2	004-	9901	95		2	0041	115
US	2005	1973	71		A1		2005	0908	1	US 2	004- 004-	9901	94		2	0041	115
US	2005	2613					2005	1124		US 2	004-	9896	23		2	0041	115
US	2005	2671	82		A1		2005	1201	1	US 2	004-	9897	17		2	0041	115
PRIORITY	APP	LN.							1	US 2	003-	5202	73P	1	P 2	0031	113
									1	US 2	003-	5270	94P	1	P 2	0031	203
									1	US 2	003-	5310	82P	1	P 2	0031	218
									1	US 2	003-	5312	43P	1	P 2	0031	218

OTHER SOURCE(s): MARPAT 143:20052

AB The invention provides methods and compns. for treating conditions mediated by various kinases wherein derivs. of urea compds. are employed. The invention also provides methods of using the compds. and/or compns.

the treatment of a variety of diseases and unwanted conditions in

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

the treatment of a variety of diseases and unwanted conditions is subjects such as cellular proliferative disorders.

IT 852671-64-8
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(urea derivs. as Kinase modulators for treatment of cellular proliferative disorders)

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:418520 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:111403
TITLE: BIRB796 Inhibits All p38 MAPK Isoforms in Vitro and

Vivo Kuma, Yvonne: Sabio, Guadalupe: Bain, Jenny: Shpiro, Natalia: Marquez, Rodolfo; Cuenda, Ana Medical Research Council Protein Phosphorylation AUTHOR (S):

CORPORATE SOURCE:

University of Dundee, Dundee, DD1 5EH, UK
Journal of Biological Chemistry (2005), 280(20),
19472-19479
CODEN: JBCHRA; ISSN: 0021-9258
American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular
Biology
Journal
English Unit,

SOURCE:

PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Biology
JOHENT TYPE: Journal
SURGE: English
The compound BIRB796 inhibits the stress-activated protein kinases
p38e and p386 and is undergoing clin. trials for the treatment
of inflammatory diseases. Here we report that BIRB796 also inhibits the
activity and the activation of SAPK3/p38y. This occurs at higher
concns. of BIRB796 than those that inhibit p38e and p386 and at
lower concns. than those that inhibit the activation of JNK isoforms. We
also show that at these concns. BIRB796 blocks the stress-induced
phosphorylation of the scaffold protein SAP97, further establishing that
this is a physiol. substrate of SAPK3/p38y. Our results demonstrate
that BIRB796, in combination with SB203380, a compound that inhibits
p38e and p386, but not the other p38 isoforms, can be used to
identify physiol. substrates of SAPK3/p38y as well as those of
p38e and p386.
285893-48-4, BIRB796
RI: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
(BIRB796 inhibits all p38 MAPK isoforms in vitro and in vivo)
255893-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylathyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

THERE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 17 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

L7 ANSWER 17 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:394529 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:451800

Techniques to treat neurological disorders by attenuating the production of proinflammatory TITLE:

INVENTOR (S):

mediators
Shafer, Lisa L.
Medtronic, Inc., USA
U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 21 pp.
CODEN: USXXCO PATENT ASSIGNEE (S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English 2

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATE	T.	NFOR	MATI	ON:														
		ENT															ATE	
	υs	2005	0952	46		A1		2005	0505		US 2	004-	9721	57		2	0041	022
	WO	2005	0393	93		A2		2005	0506		WO 2	004-	US 35	194		2	0041	022
								ΑU,										
								DE,										
								ID,										
								LV,										
								PL,										
								TZ,										
		DW -						MW,										
		RW:						RU,										
								GR,										
						BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,
				TD,												_		
		2006																
PRIOF	IT	APP	LN.	INFO	• :						US 2	003-	5141	37P		P Z	0031	024
											US 2	004-	9721	57		A2 2	0041	022
											US 2	004-	9721	77		A2 2	0041	022
											US 2	004-	0386	33P		r 2	0041	422

AB Methods and devices to attenuate tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and other pro-inflammatory mediators in the CNS to treat neurol., neuropaychiatric disorders, pain and brain injury are described. More particularly, TNF-blocking agents that target intracellular signals and downstream effects associated with the production and secretion of TNF

described. Devices described include therapy delivery devices comprising a reservoir capable of housing a TNF-blocking agent and a catheter operably coupled to the device and adapted to deliver the TNF-blocking agent to a target site within a subject.
285983-48-4, BIRS 796
RE: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (delivery systems for blockers of proinflammatory mediators for treatment of neurol. disorders)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS (Urea, N-[3-6],1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 18 OF 58
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
11TLE:
2005:369225 CAPLUS
2005:369225 CAPLUS
142:404248
Tetrasubstituted pyrimidopyrimidines, alone or in combination with other agents, for the treatment of immunoinflammatory disorders
Keith, Curtis; Borisy, Alexis; Zimmermann, Grant R.;
Jost-Price, Edward Roydon; Manivasakam, Palaniyandi; Hurst, Nicole; Foley, Michael A.; Slavonic, Michael S.; Smith, Brendan; Auspitz, Benjamin A.
Combinatorx, Incorporated, USA
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
SOURCE:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
DAMGUAGE:
PIXXD2
Patent
English

English 7 LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	ENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE						NO.		D	ATE	
						-									-		
WO	2005	0372	03		A2		2005	0428	,	WO 2	004-	US33	656		2	0041	013
WO	2005	0372	03		A3		2006	0316									
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	co,	CR,	Cυ,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT.	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
		TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GΜ,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	sz,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
		AZ,	BY,	KG,	KŽ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,
		SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	G₩,	ML,	MR,	NE,
		SN,	TD,	TG													
US	2005	1191	60		A1		2005	0602	1	US 2	004-	9662	28		2	0041	015
RITY	APP	LN.	INFO	. :					1	US 2	003-	5124	15P		P 2	0031	015

The invention discloses a method for treating a patient diagnosed with,

at risk of developing, an immunoinflammatory disorder by administering to the patient a terrasubstituted pyrimidopyrimidine, either alone or in combination with one or more addnl. agenta. The invention also features

composition containing a tetra-substituted pyrimidopyrimidine in

composition containing a tetra-substituted pyrimidopyrimidine in combination with one or more addni. agents.

7 285983-48-4, Doramapimod RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (pyrimidopyrimidine tetrasubstituted derivs., alone or in combination with other agents, for treatment of immunoinflammatory disorders)

RN 285983-48-4 CAPIUS

CN Urea, N-[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 18 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 19 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

FORMAT

23 THERE ARE 23 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 19 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:301463 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:3640
HierS: Hierarchical

2005:301463 CAPLUS
143:3640
Hiers: Hierarchical Scaffold Clustering Using
Topological Chemical Graphs
Wilkens, Steven J.; Janes, Jeff; Su, Andrew I.
Genomics Institute of the Novartis Research
Foundation, San Diego, CA, 92121, USA
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2005), 48(9),
3182-3193
CODEN. JMCMER: ISSN: 0022-2623 AUTHOR(S): CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE:

CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623 American Chemical Society

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE:

MENT TYPE: Journal UNGE: English Rendered to the composition of the co

scaffolds
for a set of compds. are identified, the hierarchical structural
relationships between the scaffold structures are established. The
complex network of hierarchical relationships is then utilized to
navigate
compds. in a structurally directed fashion. When the scaffold hierarchy
is traversed, over-represented structural features can be rapidly
identified so that excess compds. that contain them can be removed
without witho

significantly impacting the structural diversity landscape of the

ound set. Furthermore, the removed compds. can provide the opportunity to follow-up on active compds. that had previously been discarded because of practical limitations on follow-up capacity. A Web-based interface has been developed that incorporates this algorithm in order to allow for an interactive anal. In addition, biol. data are coupled to scaffolds by

inclusion of activity histograms, which indicate how the compds. in each scaffold class performed in previous high-throughput screening campaigns. 285983-48-4, BIRB 796
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study) (Hiers algorithm for high-throughput screening of inhibitors) 285983-48-4 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-4].1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 20 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:250817 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:90243

TITLE:

AUTHOR(S): CORPORATE SOURCE:

143:90243
Classifying "kinase inhibitor-likeness" by using machine-learning methods
Briem, Hans; Guenther, Judith
Research Center Europe CDCC/Computational Chemistry,
Schering AG, Berlin, 13342, Germany
ChemBloChem (2005), 6(3), 558-566
CODEN: CBCHFX; ISSN: 1439-4227
Wiley-VCK Verlag GmbH & Co. KGAA
Journal
Lnglish SOURCE: PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

GUAGE: GUAGE: GUAGE: By using an inhouse data set of small-mol. structures, encoded by Ghose-Crippen parameters, several machine learning techniques were

partitioning (RP)-proved capable of providing a reasonable discrimination.

Nevertheless, substantial differences in performance among the methods were observed For all techniques tested, the use of a consensus vote of

Water observed for all techniques tested, the use of a consensus vote of lad different models derived improved the quality of the predictions in terms of accuracy, precision, recall, and Fl value. Support-vector machines, followed by the GAVKNN combination, outperformed the other techniques when comparing the average of individual models. By using the resp. majority votes, the prediction of neural networks yielded the highest Fl value, followed by SVMs.
285993-48-4, BIRB796
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological activity); VESS (Uses)
(classifying kinase inhibitor-likeness by machine-learning methods)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N.[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 42 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

ANSWER 21 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Title compds., such as I and II (four Markush structures are claimed), wherein X = C(0), C(S) or C(R): G = (un) substituted carbocyclyl or heterocyclyl: Ar = Indazolyl, indolyl, pyrazolyl, alkyl, etc.; L = covalent bond or (un) substituted carbon chain: Q = H, (un) substituted amino. Q = H, Q = H or Q = H. limitations

tations and exclusions, and stereoisomers, tautomers, solvates, prodrugs and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, were prepared as cytokine inhibitors. For instance, cyclization of p-tolylhydrazine hydrochloride with 4,4-dimethyl-3-oxopentanenitrile to the corresponding pyrazolamine (92% yield) followed by EDC-mediated coupling with indazole-3-carboxylic acid gave indazolopyrazole III (40% yield). I were found to have vity

acid gave indazolopyrazole III (40% yield). I were found to have activity in the TNFa ELISA assay, with some compds. having IC50 < 10 µM. Therefore, I and their pharmaceutical compns. are useful in preventing or treating conditions mediated by cytokines, such as arthritis and inflammatory diseases.

IT 88018-66-JP

RI: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(Uses)
(inhibitor; preparation of amides of pyrazolamines and anilines as well as
analogs as cytokine inhibitors)
RN 848148-66-3 CAPLUS
CN Hydrazinecarboxylic acid,
2-[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5yl)amino]carbonyl]-2-[4-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 21 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN SSION NUMBER: 2005:238947 CAPLUS MENT NUMBER: 142:316831 L7 ANSWER 21 OF ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE: Preparation of amides of pyrazolamines and anilines

well as analogs as cytokine inhibitors for the treatment of inflammatory diseases Boman, Erik; Ceide, Susana C.; Dahl, Russell; Delaet, Nancy G. J.; Ernat, Justin; Montalban, Antonio G.; Kahl, Jeffrey D.; Larson, Christopher; Miller, Stephen; Nakaniahi, Hiroshir, Roberts, Zeward; Saiah, Eddine; Sullivan, Robert; Wang, Zhijun Kemia, Inc., USA
PCT Int. Appl., 316 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE (S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

P.	ATEN	ENT NO.						DATE		į	APPI	LICAT	ION	NO.		D	ATE	
-				-			-									-		
											WO 2	2004-	US29	372		2	0040	910
W	0 20	1050	237	61		A3		2005	0714									
	W	1:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	, BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
			CN,	co,	CR,	cu,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
			GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	15,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,
			LK.	LR.	LS,	LT.	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
			NO.	NZ.	OM.	PG.	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	sc,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
												UZ,						
	B	w:	BW.	GH.	GM.	KE.	LS.	HW.	MZ.	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ.	TZ.	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
												BE,						
												LU,						
												GA,						
			SN.	TD.	TG													
C.	A 25	388	320			AA		2005	0317		CA 2	2004-	2538	820		2	0040	910
U.	S 20	051	073	99		A1		2005	0519	1	US 2	2004-	9393	24		2	0040	910
PRIORI												2003-				P 2	0030	911
											JS 2	2003-	5312	34P		P 2	0031	218
										1	JS 2	2004-	5757	04P		P 2	0040	528
																P 2		
									,	J5 4	2004-	303U	126		r 2	0040	102	

WO 2004-US29372

W 20040910

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 142:316831

L7 ANSWER 21 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

```
L7 ANSWER 22 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:219452 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:441281
A small molecule-kinase interaction map for clinical kinase inhibitors
AUTHOR(S): Fablan, Miles A.; Biggs, William H.; Treiber, Daniel K.; Atteridge, Corey E.; Azimioara, Mihai D.; Benedetti, Michael G.; Carter, Todd A.; Ciceri, Pietro; Edeen, Philip T.; Floyd, Mark; Ford, Julia M.;
                                                                                                        Galvin, Margaret; Gerlach, Jay L.; Grotzfeld, Robert M.; Herrgard, Sanna: Insko, Darren E.; Insko, Nichael A.; Lai, Andilly G.; Lelias, Jean-Michel; Mehta, Shamal A.; Milanov, Zdravko V.; Velasco, Anne Marie; Wodicka, Lisa M.; Patel, Hitesh K.; Zarrinkar,
 Patrick

CORPORATE SOURCE:
Ambit Biosciences, San Diego, CA, 92121, USA
SOURCE:
Nature Biotechnology (2005), 23(3), 329-336
CODEN: NABIF9: ISSN: 1087-0156

PUBLISHER:
NATURE Publishing Group
DOCUMENT TYPE:
Journal
LANGUAGE:
Brilish
AB Kinase inhibitors show great promise as a new class of therapeutics.
Here
                       the authors describe an efficient way to determine kinase inhibitor
   the authors describe an efficient way to determine kinase inhibitor specificity
by measuring binding of small mols. to the ATP site of kinases. The authors have profiled 20 kinase inhibitors, including 16 that are
   approved drugs or in clin. development, against a panel of 119 protein kinases. The authors find that specificity varies widely and is not strongly correlated with chemical structure or the identity of the intended
  target.

Many novel interactions were identified, including tight binding of the p38 inhibitor BIRB-796 to an imatinib-resistant variant of the ABL
p38 inhibitor BIRB-796 to an imatinib-resistant variant of the ABL kinase, and binding of imatinib to the SRC-family kinase LCK. The authors also show that mutations in the epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) found in gefitinib-responsive patients do not affect the binding affinity of gefitinib or erlotinib. Our results represent a systematic small mol-protein interaction map for clin. compds. across a large number of related proteins.

IT 28593-48-4, BIRB-796
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (small mol.-kinase interaction map for clin. kinase inhibitors)
RN 28593-48-4 CAPIUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

```
ANSWER 23 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN SSION NUMBER: 2005:177881 CAPLUS MENT NUMBER: 142:274025
     ACCESSION NUMBER:
    DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                                                                                                        142:274025
Methods using a combination of a p38 MAP kinase inhibitor with another active agent for the treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and pulmonary hypertension Gupta, Abhya; Iacono, Philippe Didier;
   INVENTOR(S):
Kelash-Cannavo,
                                                                                                         Linda Jean; Madwed, Jeffrey B.; Park, Jung-Yong; Way,
Susan Lynn; Yazdanian, Mehran
Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA;
Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH 6 Co. KG; Boehringer
Ingelheim France S.A.S.
   PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
 SOURCE:
                                                                                                          PCT Int. Appl., 60 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
  DOCUMENT TYPE:
                                                                                                          English
   LANGUAGE: EXPANSIVE ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:
             WO 2005018624 A2 20050303 WO 2004-U227013 20040819
WO 2005018624 A3 20050506
W: AR, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GH, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MM, MX, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NA, TJ, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, VU, ZA, ZH, ZY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZH, ZW, RW: BW, GH, GH, KE, LS, NM, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, FT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CH, GA, GN, GG, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
AU 2004266719 A1 2005303 AU 2004-266719 20040826
SN, TD, TG

AU 2004266719 A1 20050303 AU 2004-266719 20040819
CA 2536293 AA 20050303 CA 2004-2536293 20040819
US 2005148555 A1 20050707 US 2004-921448 20040819
EP 1659860 A2 20060524 EP 2004-781654 20040819
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, LE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK
PRIORITY APPLM. INFO.: US 2003-497376P P 20030822
```

Methods are disclosed for treating COPD and pulmonary hypertension using p38 MAP Kinase inhibitors in combination with one or more other active ingredients. 285983-48-4 847024-05-0 847024-07-1 847024-08-2 847024-09-3 847024-10-6 847024-11-7

WO 2004-US27013

W 20040819

847024-11-7
RI: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
[p38 MAP kinase inhibitor combination with another active agent for treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary

hypertension)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 22 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

THERE ARE 47 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 23 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 847024-06-0 CAPLUS
CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid,
4-cyano-4-[3-(cyclopentyloxy)-4-methoxyphenyl], cis-, mixt. with
N-[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl]-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl]urea (9CI) (CA
INDEX INDEX NAME I

CM 1

CRN 285983-48-4 CMF C31 H37 N5 O3

CRN 153259-65-5 CMF C20 H25 N 04

CH 2

Relative stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 23 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 2-A

CRN 162401-32-3 CMF C17 H14 C12 F2 N2 O3

847024-08-2 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl)-, mixt. with
4-hydroxy-al-[[[6-(4-phenylbutoxy)hexy]]amino]methyl]-1,3benzenedimethanol (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH 1

CRN 285983-48-4 CMF C31 H37 N5 O3

L7 ANSWER 23 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 847024-07-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-(cyclopropylmethoxy)-N-(3,5-dichloro-4-pyridinyl)-4(difluoromethoxy)-, mixt. with
N-(3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]urea
(9CI) (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

CH 1

CRN 285983-48-4 CMF C31 H37 N5 O3

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 23 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

CPH 2 CRN 89365-50-4 CMF C25 H37 N O4

RN 847024-09-3 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-

L7 ANSWER 23 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) [2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-, mixt. with rel-N-(2-hydroxy-5-[(1R)-2-[(1R)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]ethyl]phenyl]formamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 285983-48-4 CMF C31 H37 N5 O3

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 2-A

CM 2

CRN 73573-87-2 CMF C19 H24 N2 O4

Relative stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 23 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2

Absolute stereochemistry.

847024-11-7 CAPLUS
Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 16,17-{butylidenebis(oxy)}-11,21-dihydroxy-,
(11B,16a)-, mixt. with N-{3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-11-pyrazo1-5-yl]-n"-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]urea (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 285983-48-4 CMF C31 H37 N5 O3

L7 ANSWER 23 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 847024-10-6 CAPLUS
CN Androsta-1,4-diene-17-carbothioic acid, 6,9-difluoro-11,17-dihydroxy-16-methyl-3-oxo-, S-(fluoromethyl) ester, (6a,11B,16a,17.alp ha.)-, mixt. with
N-[3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]urea (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 285983-48-4 CMF C31 H37 N5 O3

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 23 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

CH 2

CRN 51333-22-3 CMF C25 H34 O6

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 24 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 24 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:99319 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:172181

TITLE:

142:172181

Novel targets of protein kinase-inhibiting drugs for novel disease therapies
Biggs, William H., III; Carter, Todd; Fabian, Miles
A.; Lockhart, David J.; Zarrinkar, Patrick Parvis;
Treiber, Daniel Kelly; Edeen, Phillip
Ambit Biosciences Corporation, USA
PCT Int. Appl., 37 pp.
CODEN: PIKKD2
Patent
English
1 INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

1	ATEN	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION	NO.		D	ATE	
						_									-		
		50093			A2		2005			WO 2	004-	US 2 3	325		2	0040	719
1	ro 200	050093	67		A.3		2005	0512									
	W	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	88,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN.	co.	CR.	CU.	CZ.	DE,	DK.	DM.	DZ.	EC.	EÉ.	EG.	ES.	FI.	GB,	GD,
					ID,												
		LK.	LR.	LS.	LT.	LU.	LV,	MA.	MD.	MG,	MK.	MN.	MW.	MX.	MZ.	NA,	NI,
					PL,												
		TJ.	TM.	TN.	TR.	TT.	TZ,	UA.	UG.	US.	UZ.	VC.	VN.	YU.	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
	R	r: BW,															
		AZ.	BY.	KG.	KZ.	MD.	RU,	TJ.	TM.	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
	EE, ES, F																
		SI,	SK,	TR,	B₽,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CH,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	G₩,	ML,	MR,	NE,
		SN,	TD,	ŤG													
PRIORI	TY A	PLN.	INFO	. :						US 2	003-	4885	13P		P 2	0030	717

AB The invention is directed to the identification and use of addnl. targets of BIRB 796, imatinib mesylate, and BAY 43-9006. The new targets of BIRB 796, imatinib mesylate, and BAY 43-9006 can be used to screen for suitable

able
therapeutic compds. Also, novel therapeutic and prophylactic uses for BIRB 796, imatinib mesylate, and BAY 43-9006 are disclosed herein. Protein targets of the drugs were identified using a phage-based competition assay using a panel of 69 proteins including 48 kinases. 285983-48-4, BIRB 796
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Usea) (novel targets of protein kinase-inhibiting drugs for novel disease therapies)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 25 OF 58
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
TITLE:
AUTHOR(S):
CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
2005:89214 CAPLUS
142:332348
Prospective Exploration of Synthetically Feasible,
Medicinally Relevant Chemical Space
Schwerer, Stephan C.; Tyagi, Prashant; Muskal, Steven

Schuerer, Stephan C.; Tyagl, Prashant; Muskal, Steve M.
Settanty, Inc., San Diego, CA, 92121, USA
Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling (2005),
45(2), 239-248
CODEN: JCISD8: ISSN: 1549-9596
American Chemical Society CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: AB We describ Journal

GUAGE: English
We describe a novel approach to direct the exploration of chemical space

an effort to balance synthetic accessibility and medicinal relevancy

prior
to exptl. work. Reaction transforms containing empirical reactivity and
compatibility information are dynamically assembled into reaction
sequences (vProtocols) utilizing com. available starting material
feedstock. These vProtocols are evolved and optimized by a genetic
algorithm, which leverages fitness functions based on predicted
properties
of generated mol. products. We present the underlying concepts,
methodol.

hodol:
and initial results of this prospective approach.
285383-48-4, BIRB 796
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL
(Biological study)
(prospective exploration of synthetically feasible, medicinally
relevant chemical space)
285583-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 31 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

ANSWER 26 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) a competitor against the ref. moiety for binding to the displayed polypeptide. Therefore, in one aspect, the invention is directed to a method to apply phage display technol., wherein the method comprises simultaneously contacting a phage-displayed polypeptide with a ref.

ry immobilized on a solid support and a test mol. at a sufficient concn. to decrease the binding of the displayed polypeptide to the ref. molety.

concns. of the test mol. necessary to diminish binding of the displayed polypeptide from the ref. moiety may be used to det. a dissocn. const. (Kd) for the test mol. Human kinases expressed as fusions to T7 bacteriophage particles and a small set of immobilized ligands that bind to the ATP site of one or more kinases were used. Six compds. were tested

of the AFF site of one of more kinases were used. Six compds. Were ed for the ability to compete with the interaction between p38 and immobilized 58202190: S8202190 (without biotin modification); S8203580 (a pyridinylimidazole closely related to S8202190) (Table 1); S8202474 (a pyridinylimidazole that does not bindy 38); BIRB-796 (Table 1); X7-745 (Table 1); and purvalanol A (a CDK2 inhibitor). Competition with unmodified S8202190, S8203580, BIRB-796 and WX-745 decreased by 1000-fold or more the amt. of phage-displayed p38 bound to the solid support, whereas neither S8202474 nor purvalanol A had a significant effect (Fig. 1B). These results demonstrate that the binding assay correctly discriminates between compds. that bind to the kinase, and those that do not, and yields accurate binding consts. 285983-48-4, BIRB-796 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (reference kinase modulator, decreased the amount of phage-displayed bound

to the solid support; phage display assay for detecting protein binding

binding
by screening libraries of compds. against phage-displayed
polypeptides|
RN 285983-48-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-[4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 26 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:1156620 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:71185

TITLE:

142:71185
Phage display assay for detecting protein binding by screening libraries of compounds against phage-displayed polypeptides Lockhart, David J.; Zarrinkar, Patrick Parvie; Treiver, Daniel Kelly Ambit Biosciences, Inc., USA; Ambit Biosciences INVENTOR (S): PATENT ASSIGNEE (S):

Corporation
PCT Int. Appl., 37 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2 SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: English

	TENT						DATE									ATE	
						-									_		
	2004									WO 2	004-	US 19	943		2	0040	621
WO	2004	1135	56		Cl		2005	0310									
WO	2004	1135	56		A3		2005	1103									
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CŹ,	DE.	DK.	DM,	DZ.	EC.	EE.	EG.	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
								IL.									
		LK.	LR.	LS.	LT.	LU.	LV.	MA,	MD.	MG.	MK.	MN.	MOV.	MX.	MZ.	NA,	NI,
								PT,									
								UA,									
	RW:							MZ,									
								TJ.									
								HU.									
								CG.									
			TD.			,	,	٠٠,	·-,			,		,	,		
B11	2004						2004	1229		2 114	004-	2502	56		2	0040	621
	2526																
	2005																
EP	1644	513			A2		2006	0412		EP 2	004-	7769	03		Z	0040	621
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	ΗU,	PL,	sĸ,

PRIORITY APPLA. INFO.: US 2003-480587P P 20030620

> WO 2004-US19943 W 20040621

The present invention provides methods and kits for identifying interactions between test mols. and polypeptides. Preferably the polypeptides are displayed on phage and the interactions are evaluated in the presence of reference moieties that are optionally attached to a

support. One aspect of the invention is a method for determining the binding affinities of a test mol. to different polypeptides from a set of polypeptides. In another aspect, the invention provides a method of screening libraries of compds. against one or more polypeptides. The present invention also provides methods of quantifying the interaction between phage-displayed polypeptides and test mols. Kits for performing the assays described herein are also provided. The invention is based on the ability to assess the affinity of the interaction, if any, of a test mol. and a phage-displayed polypeptide in the presence of a reference molety

moiety
that binds the displayed polypeptide. The test mol. may be considered as

L7 ANSWER 26 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 27 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:1154725 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:74722
Silylated heterocyclylurea derivatives as cytokine-inhibitors
INVENTOR(S): Miller, David John: Montana, John Gary; Showell, Graham Andrew; Warneck, Julie Belinde Hazel Amedia Pharmaceuticale Ltd., UK

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Amedia Pharmaceuticale Ltd., UK

PCT Int. Appl., 42 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

PAUGING C. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION: English

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	ENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION	NO.		D.	ATE	
						-									_		
WO	2004	1133	52		A1		2004	1229		WO 2	004-	GB25	62		2	0040	616
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	co,	CR,	Cυ,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GΜ,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	sc,	SD,	SE,	SG,	sĸ,	SL,	SY,
		TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
		AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΗU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,
		SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	G₩,	ML,	MR,	NE,
		SN,	TD,	TG													
RITY	APP	LN.	info	.:						GB 2	003-	1429	2		A 2	0030	619

GB 2003-28149 A 20031204

> GB 2004-1244 A 20040120

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 142:74722; MARPAT 142:74722

AB The preparation of title compds. I (R1, R2, R3 = same or different and are each alkyl, alkyl-aryl, alkyl-cycloalkyl; R1-Si-R2 taken together form heterocycloalkyl; R4 = aryl, heteroaryl, either of which is optionally substituted with Y-R5; R5 = alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl; W = heterocyclylene optionally substituted with alkyl, alkyl-aryl, alkyl-retrocycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl-heterocycloalkyl, xr 0, S; Y = bond, NH, O, S, Si(R6)(R7), alkylene, alkenylene, O-alkyl, S-alkyl, NH-alkyl, Si(R6)(R7)-alkyl; R6, R7

ANSWER 27 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 813449-51-3 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-{3-(ethyldimethylsilyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-{4{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 27 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

a same or different and are each alkyl; with the provise that

Si(R1)(R2)(R3) is bound to a ring carbon atom of W; or a pharmaceutically
acceptable salt thereof, or a prodrug form that is exidizable or
hydrolyzable to form a compd. as defined above), useful as
cytokine-inhibitors (no data), is described. Thus, reaction of
N-(4-toly1)-3-trimethylsilylpyrazole-5-carboxylic acid (prepn. given)

with

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 27 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 813449-55-7 CAPLUS
UTea,
N-[1-{a-methylphenyl}-3-{1-methylsilacyclohex-1-yl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}N*-[4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 813449-57-9 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
(13-{(hydroxymethyl)dimethylsilyl]-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

RN 813449-58-0 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[1-(3-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)N'-{4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 813449-59-1 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-{4-{2-{(2R,6R)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}N'-{1-{4-morpholinyl}ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}(CA INDEX NAME)

R13449-59-1 CAPLUS

(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 27 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 813449-60-4 CAPLUS CN Urea, N-[3-(diethylmethylailyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 27 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

813449-61-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)]phenyl]-3-(trimethylsilyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

813449-62-6 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{1-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-{2-(3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 813449-63-7 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[4-[2-[(2R,6S)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]N'-[1-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-, rel- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 27 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

813449-66-0 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 27 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A



813449-67-1 CAPLUS Urea, N-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'-[1-phenyl-3-(trimethylsilyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 813449-70-6 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[1-(6-methoxy-3-pyridiny1)-3-{trimethylsilyl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

813449-71-7 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[1-ethyl-3-(trimethylsilyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 27 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

L7 ANSWER 27 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

813449-74-0 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[1-cyclopentyl-3-(trimethylsilyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT:

FORMAT

THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

ANSWER 28 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

THERE ARE 58 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 28 OF 58
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
142:190226
Interaction Profiles of Protein Kinase-Inhibitor
Complexes and Their Application to Virtual Screening
Chuaqui, Claudio: Deng, Shan; Singh, Juswinder
Comporate Source:
Computational Drug Design Group, Department of
Research Informatics, Biogen Idec, Inc., Cambridge,
HA, 01242, USA
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2005), 48(1), 121-133
CODEN: JOURNELS American Chemical Society
Journal of Lemical Society

CUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

A major challenge facing structure-based drug discovery efforts is how to leverage the massive amount of exptl. (x-ray and NMR) and virtual

turai information generated from drug discovery projects. Many important drug targets have large nos. of protein-inhibitor complexes, necessitating tools to compare and contrast their similarities and differences. This information would be valuable for understanding potency and selectivity

inhibitors and could be used to define target constraints to assist virtual screening. The authors describe a profile-based approach that enables us to capture the conservation of interactions between a set of protein-liqand receptor complexes. The use of profiles provides a sensitive means to compare multiple inhibitors binding to a drug target. The authors demonstrate the utility of profile-based anal. of small mol. complexes from the protein-kinase family to identify similarities and differences in binding of ATP, p38, and CDK2 compds. to kinases and how these profiles can be applied to differentiate the selectivity of these inhibitors. Importantly, our virtual screening results demonstrate superior enrichment of kinase inhibitors using profile-based methods relative to traditional scoring functions. Interaction-based anal.

should Id provide a valuable tool for understanding inhibitor binding to other important drug targets. 285983-48

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological

study)
(interaction profiles of protein kinase-inhibitor complexes and their
application to virtual screening)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 29 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:1040446 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:411280
Synthesis of deuterium, tritium, and carbon-14
labeled

AUTHOR(S): CORPORATE SOURCE:

BIRB 796, a p38 MAP kinase inhibitor
Latli, Bachir
Department of Medicinal Chemistry, Boehringer
Ingelhelm Pharmaceuticals, Research and Development
Center, Ridgefield, CT, 06877, USA
Journal of Labelled Compounds & Radiopharmaceuticals
(2004), 47(12), 847-856
CODEN: JLKDR04; ISSN: 0362-4803
John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

SOURCE:

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: OTHER SOURCE(S):

ISHER: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

MENT TYPE: Journal

UAGE: English

R SOURCE(S): CASREACT 142:411280

1-(5-Tert-Buty1-2-p-toly1-2H-pyrazol-3-yl)-3-[4-(2-morpholin-4ylethoxy)naphthalen-1-yllurea (BIRB 796); currently in clin. trials for
the treatment of inflammatory diseases, is a potent inhibitor of p38 MAP
kinase. Labeled BIRB 796 with stable and radioactive isotopes was
required for metabolism, distribution, and absorption studies. Carbon-14
labeled BIRB 796 with a specific activity of 2 GBq/mmol (54.2

mmol) was

labeled BIRB 796 with a specific activity of a day, made and mci/mmol) was prepared using [14C]-phosgene under modified Schotten-Baumann conditions; tritium-labeled BIRB 796 with a specific activity of 659 GBq/mmol (17.81 Ci/mmol) was prepared by reductive dehalogenation of iodo-BIRB 796 with tritium gas; and 2H8-BIRB 796 was prepared using morpholine-2,2,3,3,5,5,6,6-2 2H8 with isotopic enrichment of 98.9 at 2H.

17 850312-03-79 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (synthesis of deuterium, tritium, and carbon-14 labeled BIRB 796, a p38

MAP kinase inhibitor) 850312-03-7 CAPLUS

NOTES.

OF Uses.
N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(3-iodo-4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-[4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

285983-48-4P 850312-08-2P 850312-09-3P 850312-10-6P 850312-12-8P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (synthesis of deuterium, tritium, and carbon-14 labeled BIRB 796, a

р38

MAP kinase inhibitor)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-4],1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

RN 850312-08-2 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl-3-d)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'{4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 29 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 850312-09-3 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl-3-t)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 29 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

850312-10-6 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-{4-(2-(4-morpholinyl-2,2,3,3,5,5,6,6-d8)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

850312-12-8 CAPLUS

RN 850312-12-8 CAPLUS
CN Urea-14C,
N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

L7 ANSWER 30 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:995770 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:406057 TITLE: Methods and reagents for the treatment of diseases disorders associated with increased levels of proinflammatory cytokines
Jost-Price, Edward Roydon; Manivasakam, Palaniyandi; Smith, Brendan; Fong, Jason; Auspitz, Benjamin A.; Nichols, M. James; Keith, Curtis; Zimmermann, Grant R.; Brasher, Bradley B.; Sachs, Noah; Chappell, Todd W. INVENTOR (S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: USA USA
U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 37 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.
Ser. No. 670,488.
CODEN: USXXCO
Patent
English
7 DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. | No. KIND APPLICATION NO. DATE 20040212 20030924 20040923 20040923 20040923 320.40923 BZ, CA, CH, FI, GB, GD, KR, KZ, LG, KZ, NA, LG, MZ, NA, LG, MZ, NA, LG, MZ, NA, MC, ZA, ZM, ZW, ZM, ZW, AM, CZ, DE, DK, MR, NE, US 2004229849 US 2004220153 US 2005153947 AU 2004275777 CA 2538023 WO 2005030132 SN, TD, TG

SN, TD, TG

112199 Al 20050526 US 2004-947769 20040923

079284 A2 200509501 W0 2005-US4297 20050211

AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, EW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EZ, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GR, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, CL, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MK, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, FG, PH, FL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SI, TJ, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, WO 2005079284 WO 2005079284 SM

RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM,
AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ,
EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, RU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL,
RO, SS, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
RR, NZ, SN, TD, TG

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:

US 2002-413040P
P 2 ZW, DE, PL, GW, AM, DK, PT, ML, P 20020924

US 2002-417261P

US 2002-427424P

P 20021009

P 20021119

L7 ANSWER 30 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN US 2002-427526P (Continued) P 20021119 HS 2003-464753P P 20030423 119 2003-670488 A2 20030924 US 2003-512415P P 20031015 US 2003-520446P P 20031113 US 2004-777517 A1 20040212 US 2004-777518 A 20040212 US 2004-557496P P 20040330 US 2004-944574 A 20040917 US 2004-947455 A 20040920 WO 2004-US31195 W 20040923 AB The invention features a method for treating a patient diagnosed with, or at risk of developing, an immunoinflammatory disorder by administering an SSRI or analog or metabolite thereof and, optionally, a corticosteroid or other compound to the patient. The invention also features a pharmaceutical composition containing an SSRI or analog or metabolite thereof and a corticosteroid or other compound for the treatment or prevention of an immunoinflammatory disorder.

disorder.
285983-48-4, Doramapimod
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); USES (Uses)
(selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and corticosteroids for
treatment of diseases associated with increased proinflammatory

kines)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 56 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
142:311659
Structural insights into the conformational
selectivity of STI-571 and related kinase inhibitors
MOI, Clifford D., Fabbro, Dorianon Hosefield, David J.
SOURCE:
SURCE:
COPER SOURCE:
COPER SOURCE:
COPER SOURCE:
LANGUAGE:
LANGUAGE:
LANGUAGE:
LANGUAGE:
LANGUAGE:
AB A review. STI-571 (Gleevec) is a highly successful cancer drug due to
its
activity as an inhibitor of the Abelson cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase activity as an inhibitor of the Abelson cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase (Abl),

Which is constitutively active in a majority of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. STI-571 also inhibits two type III receptor tyrosine kinases, c-Kit and platelet-derived growth factor receptor, and functions by targeting inactive conformations of these kinases. This review focuses on recent developments in x-ray co-crystal structure analyses of STI-571 bound to Abl and the c-Kit receptor tyrosine kinase domain, and also three other relevant kinase inhibitor co-crystal structures. The similar structural features of these inactive kinases suggest they will be useful for the successful drug discovery and development of specific and targeted gene-based cancer drugs.

IT 28592-86-4. BIRB-796

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(structural insights into the conformational selectivity of STI-571 and activity as an inhibitor of the Abelson cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase

related kinase inhibitors)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:756709 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:260780 141:260780

Preparation of 2-oxo-1,3,5-perhydrotriazapine derivatives for treatment of hyper-proliferative, angiogenesis, and inflammatory disorders Boyer, Stephen; Dumas, Jacques; Phillips, Barton; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Chen, Jianqing; James, Benjamin; Wang, Gan Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl., 86 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent English DOCUMENT NUMBER: INVENTOR (S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: English LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

WO 2004-US6283 W 20040301

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 141:260780; MARPAT 141:260780

AB The title compds. I [A, B = 5-10 membered cyclic moieties which optionally substituted with 1-4 substituents selected from the group consisting of R1. OR1. NR1R2. etc.; L = a bridging group selected from - (CH2)m-0 (CH2)n-, - (CH2)m-(CH2)n-, - (CH2)m-

(Continued)

I will release diaryl ureas of the formula III when administrated. 285983-48-49

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of diaryl 2-oxo-1,3,5-perhydrotriazapine derivs. for treatment

of hyper-proliferative, angiogenesis, and inflammatory disorders)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl]-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 33 OF 58
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
111125
INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
SOURCE:
DOCUMENT TYPE:

ACCESSION NUMBER:
2004:718295 CAPLUS
2004:718295 CAPLUS
Combination therapy for the treatment of immunoinflammatory disorders
Jost-Price, Edward Roydon) Brasher, Bradley B.;
Chappel, Todd W.; Manlvasakam, Palaniyandi; Sachs,
Noah; Smith, Brandan; Ausplutz, Benjamin A.
Combinatorix, Incorporated, USA
PCT Int. Appl., 125 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: Patent English 7

AU 200 CA 251 EP 159 R: BR 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200	04073 04073 : AE CN GE LKW: BW BG MC GQ 04212 14061 99212 : AT 120407 51478 05192 04273 37987 : AE	614 614 , AG, , CO, , GH, , CH, , NL, , GW, 919 , BE, , SI, 421 261 880 839	AL, CR, GM, LS, CY, PT, ML,	A3 AM, CU, HR, LT, KE2, RO, MR, A1 AA A2, LV, A A1 AA A2	AT, CZ, HU, LU, LS, DE, SE, NE,	2004 2004 AU, DE, ID, LV, MW, DK, SI, 2004 2005 ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	0902 11111 AZ, DK, IL, MA, MZ, EE, SK, 0902 1130 FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 090331	BA, DM, IN, MD, SD, ES, TR, TG	BB, DZ, IS, MG, SL, FI, BF, AU 2 CA 2 EP 2	BG, EC, JP, MK, SZ, FR, BJ, 004- 004- IT,	US40 BR, EE, KE, MN, TZ, GB, CF, 2129 2514 7106 LI, BG	77 BW, EG, KG, MW, UG, GR, CG, 19 061 06 LU, CZ	BY, ES, KP, MX, ZM, HU, CI,	BZ, FI, KR, MZ, ZW, IE, CM,	0040 CA, GB, KZ, NA, AT, IT, GA, 0040 0040 0040 0040 0040	CH, GD, LC, NI BE, LU, GN, 212 212 212 217		
AU 200 CA 251 EP 159 R: BR 200 CU 200 AU 200 AU 200 W:	04073 : AE CN GE W: BW BG MC GQ 04212 14061 99212 : AT 10761478 05192 04273 377989 05027 : AE	614 , AG, , CO, , GH, , LR, , CH, , NL, , WI, , SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	AL, CR, GM, LS, GM, CY, PT, ML,	A3 AM, CU, HR, LT, KE, CZ, RO, MR, A1 A2 DE, LV, A A1 AA	AT, CZ, HU, LS, DE, SE, NE,	2004 AU, DE, ID, LV, MW, SI, 2004 2005 ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	AZ, DK, IL, MA, MZ, EE, SK, TD, 0902 1130 FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901	BA, DM, IN, MD, SD, ES, TR, TG	BB, DZ, IS, MG, SL, FI, BF, AU 2 CA 2 EP 2	BG, EC, JP, MK, SZ, FR, BJ, 004- 004- IT,	BR, EE, KE, MN, TZ, GB, CF, 2129 2514 7106 LI, BG	BW, EG, KG, MW, UG, GR, CG, 19 061 06	BY, ES, KP, MX, ZM, HU, CI,	BZ, FI, KR, MZ, ZW, IE, CM,	CA, GB, KZ, NA, AT, IT, GA, 0040: 0040: 0040: 0040: 0040: 0040:	CH GD LC NI BE LU GN 212 212 212 PT		
RW AU 200 CA 251 EP 159 R: BR 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200	CN GE LK W: BW BG MC GQ 0421214061 99212: AT IE 04007 651478 051273 377889 05027: AE	, AG, , CO, , GH, , LR, , GH, , NL, , SI, , SI, , SI, , SI, , SI, , SI, , AG,	AL, CR, GM, LS, GM, CY, PT, ML,	AM, CU, HR, LT, KE, CZ, RO, MR, AA A2 DE, LV, A A1 AA A2	AT, CZ, HU, LU, LS, DE, SE, NE,	AU, DE, ID, LV, MW, SI, SN, 2004 2005 ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	AZ, DK, IL, MA, MZ, EE, SK, TD, 0902 1130 FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331	BA, DM, IN, MD, SD, ES, TR, TG	DZ, IS, MG, SL, FI, BF, AU 2 CA 2 EP 2 GR,	EC, JP, MK, S2, FR, BJ, 004- 004- IT, TR	EE, KE, MN, TZ, GB, CF, 2129 2514 7106 LI, BG	EG, KG, MW, UG, GR, CG, 19 061 06 LU,	ES, KP, MX, ZM, HU, CI,	FI, KR, MZ, ZW, IE, CM,	GB, KZ, NA, AT, IT, GA, 0040: 0040: 5K 0040: 0040: 0040:	GD LC NI BE LU GN 212 212 212 PT		
AU 200 CA 251 EP 159 R: BR 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200	CN GE LK W: BW BG MC GQ 04212 14061 99212: 1E 04007 51478 05192 04789 037989 05027	, CO, , GH, , LR, , GH, , CH, , SW, , 919 , BE, , SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	CR, GM, LS, GM, CY, PT, ML,	CU, HR, LT, KE, CZ, RO, MR, A1 A2 DE, LV, A A1 A1 AA	CZ, HU, LU, LS, DE, SE, NE,	DE, ID, LV, MW, SI, SN, 2004 2005 ES, 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	DK, IL, MA, MZ, EE, SK, TD, 0902 0902 1130 FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331	DM, IN, MD, SD, ES, TR, TG	DZ, IS, MG, SL, FI, BF, AU 2 CA 2 EP 2 GR,	EC, JP, MK, S2, FR, BJ, 004- 004- IT, TR	EE, KE, MN, TZ, GB, CF, 2129 2514 7106 LI, BG	EG, KG, MW, UG, GR, CG, 19 061 06 LU,	ES, KP, MX, ZM, HU, CI,	FI, KR, MZ, ZW, IE, CM,	GB, KZ, NA, AT, IT, GA, 0040: 0040: 5K 0040: 0040: 0040:	GD LC NI BE LU GN 212 212 212 PT		
AU 200 CA 251 EP 159 R: BR 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200	GE LK W: BW BG GQ 04212 14061 99212: AT IE 04007 51478 05192 04273 37989 05027 : AE	, GH, , LR, , GH, , CH, , NL, , GW, 919 , BE, , SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	GM, LS, GM, CY, PT, ML,	HR, LT, KE, CZ, RO, MR, A1 A2 DE, LV, A A1 A1 AA	HU, LU, LS, DE, SE, NE,	ID, LV, MW, DK, SI, 2004 2005 ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005	IL, MA, MZ, EE, SK, TD, 0902 1130 FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331	IN, MD, SD, ES, TR, TG	IS, MG, SL, FI, BF, AU 2 CA 2 EP 2 GR,	JP, MK, SZ, FR, BJ, 004- 004- IT, TR	KE, MN, TZ, GB, CF, 2129 2514 7106 LI, BG	KG, MW, UG, GR, CG, 19 061 06 LU,	KP, MX, ZM, HU, CI,	KR, MZ, ZW, IE, CM,	KZ, NA, AT, IT, GA, 0040: 0040: SK 0040: 0040: 0040:	LC NI BE LU GN 212 212 212 PT		
AU 200 CA 251 EP 159 R: BR 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200	LK ##: BW BG MC GQ 04212 14061 99212 : AT 1E 04007 51478 05192 04273 37989 05027 : AE	, LR, , GH, , CH, , NL, , GW, 919 , BE, , SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	LS, GM, CY, PT, ML,	LT, KE, CZ, RO, MR, A1 A2 DE, LV, A A1 A1 AA A2	LU, LS, DE, SE, NE,	LV, MW, DK, SI, SN, 2004 2005 ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005	MA, MZ, EE, SK, TD, 0902 1130 FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331	MD, SD, ES, TR, TG	MG, SL, FI, BF, AU 2 CA 2 EP 2 GR,	MK, SZ, FR, BJ, 004- 004- IT, TR	MN, TZ, GB, CF, 2129 2514 7106 LI, BG	MW, UG, GR, CG, 19 061 06 LU,	MX, ZM, HU, CI,	MZ, ZW, IE, CM, 20 20 SE,	NA, AT, IT, GA, 0040: 0040: MC, SK 0040: 0040: 0040:	NI BE LU GN 212 212 212		
AU 200 CA 251 EP 159 R: BR 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200	#: BW BG MC GQ 04212 14061 99212: AT 1E 04007 511478 05192 04273 37989 05027 : AE	, GH, , CH, , NL, , GW, 919 , BE, , SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	CH, CH, LT,	KE, CZ, RO, MR, A1 A2 DE, LV, A A1 A1 AA A2	LS, DE, SE, NE, DK, FI,	MW, DK, SI, SN, 2004 2005 ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	MZ, EE, SK, TD, 10902 1130 FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331	SD, ES, TR, TG	SL, FI, BF, AU 2 CA 2 EP 2 GR,	SZ, FR, BJ, 004- 004- IT, TR	TZ, GB, CF, 2129 2514 7106 LI, BG	UG, GR, CG, 19 061 LU,	ZM, HU, CI,	ZW, IE, CM, 20 20 SE, HU	AT, IT, GA, 0040: 0040: MC, SK 0040: 0040: 0040:	BE LU GN 212 212 212 PT		
AU 200 CA 251 EP 159 R: BR 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200	BG MC GQ 04212 14061 99212 E AT 1E 04007 51478 05192 04273 37989 05027	, CH, , NL, , GW, 919 , BE, , SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	CY, PT, ML, CH, LT,	CZ, RO, MR, A1 A2 DE, LV, A A1 A1 AA	DE, SE, NE,	DK, SI, SN, 2004 2005 ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	EE, SK, TD, 10902 1130 FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331	ES, TR, TG	FI, BF, AU 2 CA 2 EP 2 GR,	FR, BJ, 004- 004- IT, TR	GB, CF, 2129 2514 7106 LI, BG	GR, CG, 19 061 LU,	HU, CI, NL,	IE, CM, 20 20 SE, HU.	IT, GA, 0040: 0040: MC, SK 0040: 0040: 0040:	212 212 212 212 PT		
ER 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200	MC GQ 04212 14061 99212 : AT IE 04007 51478 05192 04273 37989 05027 : AE	, NL, , GW, 919 , BE, , SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	PT, ML, CH, LT,	RO, MR, A1 A2 DE, LV, A A1 A1 AA A2	SE, NE, DK, FI,	SI, SN, 2004 2005 ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	SK, TD, 0902 0902 1130 FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331	TR, TG	BF, AU 2 CA 2 EP 2 GR,	BJ, 004- 004- 1T,	CF, 2129 2514 7106 LI, BG	CG, 19 061 06 LU,	CI,	20 20 SE,	GA, 0040: 0040: 0040: MC, SK 0040: 0040: 0040:	GN 212 212 212 PT		
ER 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200	GQ 04212 14061 99212 E AT 1E 04007 51478 05192 04273 37989 05027 E AE	, GW, 919 , BE, , SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	CH, LT,	MR, A1 AA A2 DE, LV, A A1 A1 AA A2	NE, DK, FI,	SN, 2004 2005 ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	TD, 0902 0902 1130 FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331	GB, CY,	AU 2 CA 2 EP 2 GR,	004- 004- 004- IT,	2129 2514 7106 LI,	19 061 06 LU,	NL,	20 20 SE,	0040: 0040: 0040: MC, SK 0040: 0040: 0040:	212 212 212 PT		
ER 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200	04212 14061 99212 E AT 1E 04007 51478 05192 04273 37989 05027 E AE	919 , BE, , SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	CH, LT,	A1 AA A2 DE, LV, A A1 A1 AA A2	DK, FI,	2004 2004 2005 ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	0902 1130 FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331	GB, CY,	CA 2 EP 2 GR,	004- 004- IT,	2514 7106 LI,	061 06 LU,	NL,	20 SE,	0040: 0040: MC, SK 0040: 0040: 0040:	212 212 PT		
ER 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200	14061 99212 E AT 1E 04007 51478 05192 04273 37989 05027 E AE	, BE, , SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	CH,	AA A2 DE, LV, A A1 A1 AA A2	DK, FI,	2004 2005 ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	0902 FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331	GB, CY,	CA 2 EP 2 GR,	004- 004- IT,	2514 7106 LI,	061 06 LU,	NL,	20 SE,	0040: 0040: MC, SK 0040: 0040: 0040:	212 212 PT		
ER 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200	14061 99212 E AT 1E 04007 51478 05192 04273 37989 05027 E AE	, BE, , SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	CH,	AA A2 DE, LV, A A1 A1 AA A2	DK, FI,	2004 2005 ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	0902 FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331	GB, CY,	CA 2 EP 2 GR,	004- 004- IT,	2514 7106 LI,	061 06 LU,	NL,	20 SE,	0040: 0040: MC, SK 0040: 0040: 0040:	212 212 PT		
R: BR 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200 W:	E AT 1E 04007 51478 05192 04273 37989 05027 E AE	, BE, , SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	CH, LT,	DE, LV, A A1 A1 AA A2	DK, FI,	ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331 0331	GB, CY,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC, SK 0040: 0040: 0040: 0040:	PT		
R: BR 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200 W:	E AT 1E 04007 51478 05192 04273 37989 05027 E AE	, BE, , SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	CH, LT,	DE, LV, A A1 A1 AA A2	DK, FI,	ES, RO, 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	FR, MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331 0331	GB, CY,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC, SK 0040: 0040: 0040: 0040:	PT		
BR 200 CN 176 US 200 AU 200 CA 253 WO 200 W:	1E 04007 51478 05192 04273 37989 05027	, SI, 421 261 880 839 , AG,	LT,	LV, A A A1 A1 AA A2	FI,	RO, 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	MK, 0124 0419 0901 0331	CY,	AT.	TR.	BG.	CZ.	FF.	HU.	SK 0040: 0040: 0040: 0040:			
WO 200 W:	04007 51478 05192 04273 37989 05027	421 261 880 839 , AG,		A A1 A1 AA A2		2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	0124 0419 0901 0331 0331		BR 2 CN 2 US 2 AU 2	004- 004- 004- 004-	7421 8000 9409 2738	7370 02 80		21	0040: 0040: 0040: 0040:	212 212 914 915		
WO 200 W:	15027	, AG,		A2		2005	0419 0901 0331 0331		CN 2 US 2 AU 2	004- 004- 004-	8000 9409 2738	7370 02 80		21	0040 0040 0040 0040	212 914 915		
WO 200 W:	15027	, AG,		A2		2005	0901 0331 0331		US 2 AU 2 CA 2	004- 004-	9409 2738	02 80		20	0040	914 915 915		
WO 200 W:	15027	, AG,		A2		2005	0331		AU 2	004-	2738	80		21	0040	915		
WO 200 W:	15027	, AG,		A2		2005	0331		CA 2					2	2040	915		
WO 200 W:	15027	, AG,		A2		2005	0231		CA 2004~2537989									
W:	: AE	, AG,					A2 20050331				WO 2004~US30210					20040915		
						AII.												
RW		, co,																
RW		GH,																
RW	T.K	LR,	LS.	LT.	tat.	I.V.	MΆ	MD.	MG	MK.	MN.	MW.	MY	MZ.	ND.	NI		
RW		NZ,																
RW		TM,																
	: BW																	
		BY,																
		ES,																
		SK,																
	SM	TD,	TG	D.,	٠.,	٠.,	00,	C1,	α 1,	œ,	GS+,	σ ₂ ,	J.,	ru,	m,	NE		
NO 200				Δ.		2005	0912	,	MO 2	005-	3678			20	00501	770		
RITY AP						2000	7712	i	US 2	003-	4473	66P		P 20	00302	214		
								1	US 2	003-	4474	12P	1	? 20	00302	214		
									US 2	003-	4474	15P	1	20	00302	214		

US 2003-447648P

P 20030214

PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 33 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
US 2003-464753P P 20030423 US 2003-503026P P 20030915 US 2003-447336P P 20030214 WO 2004-US4077 W 20040212 W 20040915 WO 2004-US30210

The invention features a method for treating a patient diagnosed with, or at risk of developing, an immunoinflammatory disorder by administering a non-steroidal immunophilin-dependent immunosuppressant (MsIDI) and an NsIDI enhancer (MsIDIE) or analog or metabolite thereof to the patient. The invention also features a pharmaceutical composition containing an NsIDI and

Nation of an alog or metabolite thereof for the treatment or prevention of an immunoinflammatory disorder.

28593-48-4, Doramapimod
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); USES (Uses)
(combination therapy for treatment of immunoinflammatory disorders)

285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 34 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Co inhibitor, and more specifically to compns. comprising the above-described combinations.

IT 265983-48-4 (Continued) 285983-48-4
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); USES (Uses)
 (compns., combinations, and methods for treating cardiovascular conditions and other associated conditions)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 34 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:701815 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:185104 Compositions, combinations, and methods for treating cardiovascular conditions and other associated TITLE: onditions Rudolph, Amy E.; Rocha, Ricardo; Carretero, Oscar INVENTOR (S): U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 107 pp. CODEN: USXXCO PATENT ASSIGNEE (S): SOURCE: DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE 20040826 20040910 20050728 US 2004-788220 WO 2004-US5609 20040226 US 2004167197 A1 A2 WO 2004075852 WO 2004075852 A3

This invention is directed generally to a method for treating a pathol. condition (particularly a cardiovascular condition (e.g., hypertension or heart failure) or a condition associated with a cardiovascular condition) using a p38-kinase inhibitor (e.g., a p38-kinase-inhibiting substituted pyrazole), and specifically a combination comprising a p38-kinase inhibitor with an angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor ("ACE inhibitor") for treating a cardiovascular condition. This invention also is directed generally to combinations comprising a p38-kinase inhibitor, and specifically to combinations comprising a p38-kinase inhibitor with

angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor. This invention is further directed generally to pharmaceutical compns. comprising a p38-kinase

L7 ANSWER 35 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:690875 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:345501

TITLE:

AUTHOR (S):

141:345501
Discovery and Characterization of a Substrate
Selective p38a Inhibitor
Davidson, Walter; Frego, Lee; Peet, Gregory W.; Kroe,
Rachel R.; Labadia, Mark E.; Lukas, Susan M.; Snow,
Roger J.; Jakes, Scott; Grygon, Christine A.;
Pargellis, Christopher; Werneburg, Brian G.
Department of Immunology and Inflammation, Research
and Development Center, Boehringer Ingelheim
Pharmaceuticals, Ridgefield, CT, 06877, USA
Biochemistry (2004), 43(71, 11658-11671
CODEN: BIGHAW; ISSN: 0006-2860
American Chemical Society
Journal

CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE:

PUBLISHER:

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE:

MRNT TYPE: Journal JUNGE: English A novel inhibitor of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase (p38), CMPD1, identified by high-throughput screening, is characterized herein. Unlik the p38 inhibitors described previously, this inhibitor is substrate selective and noncompetitive with ATP. In steady-state kinetics expts., CMPD1 was observed to prevent the p38a-dependent phosphorylation (Kingp = 330 nM) of the splice variant of mitogen-activated protein kinase-activated protein kinase-activated protein for p38a and p38B, but it did not prevent the phosphorylation of ATP-2 (Kinapp > 20 pM). In addition to kinetic studies, isothermal titration calorimetry and surface plasmon resonance expts. were

curation calorimetry and surface plasmon resonance expts. were closmed to elucidate the mechanism of inhibition. While isothermal titration calorimetry anal indicated that CMPDI binds to p38c, CMPDI was not observed to compete with ATP for p38c, nor was it able to interrupt the binding of p38c to MX2a observed by surface plasmon resonance. Therefore, deuterium exchange mass spectrometry (DXMS) was employed to study the p38c-CMPDI inhibitory complex, to provide new insight into the mechanism of substrate selective inhibition. The DXMS data obtained for the p38c-CMPDI complex were compared to the data obtained for the p38c-CMPDI complex were compared to the p38c-active site binding inhibitor complex. Alterations in the DXMS behavior of both p38c and MX2a were observed upon complex formation, including but not limited to the interaction between the carboxy-terminal docking domain of MX2s and its binding groove on p38c. Alterations in the DZO exchange of p38c produced by CMPDI suggest that the substrate selective inhibitor binds in the nity

vicinity of the active site of p38m, resulting in perturbations to regions containing nucleotide binding pocket residues, docking groove residues

and D161), and a Mg2+ ion cofactor binding residue (D168). Although the exact mechanism of substrate selective inhibition by this novel inhibitor has not yet been disclosed, the results suggest that CMPD1 binding in the active site region of p38a induces perturbations that may result in the suboptimal positioning of substrates and cofactors in the transition state, resulting in selective inhibition of p38a activity.

451480-54-9

RECRETION OF THE PROPERTY OF

451480-54-9
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
(inhibitor; discovery and characterization of a substrate selective
p380 kinase inhibitor)
451480-54-9 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 44 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

ANSWER 36 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:262323 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:116347 Nuclear Front Number: 1004:26278

141:116347 Nuclear Export Inhibitors and Kinase Inhibitors Identified Using a MAPK-Activated Protein Kinase 2 Redistribution Screen Almholt, Dorthe L. C.; Loechel, Frosty; Nielsen,

AUTHOR (S): Soren

J.; Krog-Jensen, Christian; Terry, Robert; Bjorn, Sara

P.: Pedersen, Hans C.: Praestegaard, Morten: Moller, Soren: Heide, Morten: Pagliaro, Len: Mason, Anthony J.: Butcher, Steven: Dahl, Soren W. Bloimage A/S, Soborg, Den. Assay and Drug Development Technologies (2004), 2(1), 7-20

CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

7-20 CODEN: ADDTAR; ISSN: 1540-658X Mary Ann Liebert, Inc. Journal

PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal English

AB Redistribution (BioImage A/s, Soborg, Denmark) is a novel high-throughput screening technol. that monitors translocation of specific protein components of intracellular signaling pathways within intact mammalian cells, using green fluorescent protein as a tag. A single Redistribution assay can be used to identify multiple classes of compds. that act at, or upstream of, the level of the protein target used in the primary screening assay. Such compds. may include both conventional and allosteric enzyme inhibitors, as well as protein-protein interaction modulators. We have developed a series of Redistribution assays to discover and characterize compds. that inhibit tumor mecrosis factor-a biosynthesis via modulation of the p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) pathway. A primary assay was designed to identify low-mol.-weight compds. that inhibit

primary assay was designed to identity low-moi.-weight compds. that bit the activation-dependent nuclear export of the p38 kinase substrate MAPK-activated protein kinase 2 (MK2). Hits from the primary screen were categorized, using secondary assays, either as direct inhibitors of MK2 nuclear export, or as inhibitors of the upstream p38 MAPK pathway. Activity profiles are presented for a nuclear export inhibitor, and a compound that structurally and functionally resembles a known p38 kinase inhibitor. These results demonstrate the utility of Redistribution technol. as a pathway screening method for the identification of diverse and novel compds. that are active within therapeutically important signaling pathways. 285993-48-4, BTR3796
RL: ANT (Analyte): ANST (Analytical study) (nuclear export inhibitors and kinase inhibitors identified using MAPK-activated protein kinase 2 Redistribution screen) 285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 37 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
101:193056
Combinations of active agents with p38 MAP kinase inhibitors, pharmaceutical compositions, and use in the treatment of cytokine-mediated diseases
SINVENTOR(S):
SIMIANER, Stefan: Bilbault, Pascal; Cappola, Michael L.; Way, Susan Lynn

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
BOCHINGE Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA;
BOCHINGE Int. Appl., 168 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
PATENT ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PANILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
1

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

			KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.														
			-														
	WO 2004	014387		A1		2004	0219		WO 2	003-	US25	341		2	0030	812	
	W:	AE, AC	. AL.	AM.	AT.	AU.	AZ,	BA.	BB.	BG.	BR.	BY.	BZ.	CA.	CH.	CN.	
		co, cr															
		GM, H															
		LS, L															
		PG, PI											Sī,	TJ,	111,	TN,	
		TR, TT															
	RW;	GH, GN															
		KG, K	, MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	ΑT,	ΒE,	ВG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DΕ,	DK,	EE,	ES,	
		FI, FF	t, GB,	GR,	ΗU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	
		BF, B	, CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	G₩,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG	
	US 2004	110755		A1		2004	0610		US 2	003-	6387	02		2	0030	811	
	CA 2497																
	AU 2003																
	EP 1530																
		AT, BE															
		IE, SI															
	TD 2006	IE, 51	, 41,	LV,	F1,	2006	nn,	CI,	ж.,	16,	- DG,	۰۵۰,	LL,	nu,	2020		
	JP 2006			12		2006	0112										
PRIOR	ITY APP	LN. IN	ο.:						US 2	002-	4031	15P	1	P 2	0020	B13	

WO 2003-US25341 W 20030812

GI

ANSWER 37 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN L7 (Continued)

The invention relates to pharmaceutical combination therapies based on

kinase inhibitors and another active ingredients, pharmaceutical compns. comprising such combinations, processes for preparing them, and their

use in the treatment of cytokine-mediated diseases. Preparation of I (BIRB 796 BS) is

İT

la described. 285983-48-49, BIRB 796BS RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

nes) (combinations of active agents with p38 MAP kinase inhibitors, pharmaceutical compns., and use in treatment of cytokine-mediated

diseases)
255983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 38 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:142501 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:193063
INVENTOR(S): Kinase inhibitors
INVENTOR(S): Wood, Chester C.; Van Der Poll, Tom
Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Germany;
Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG
U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 47 pp.
CODEN: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: PATENT INFORMATION: 1

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.							DATE								DATE			
							-									-			
		2004													20030730				
	CA	2496	445			AA		2004	0226		CA	2003-	2496	445		2	0030	730	
		2004										2003-							
												, BG,							
												, EE,							
												, KG,							
												, MW,							
												, SG,			SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	
												, ZA,							
		RW:	GH,	GΜ,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ	, TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	
			KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ.	TM.	AT.	BE.	BG	, CH,	CY,	CZ.	DE.	DK.	EE.	ES.	
												. NL.							
			BF.	BJ.	CF.	CG.	CI.	CM.	GA.	GN.	GO	, GW,	ML.	MR.	NE.	SN.	TD.	TG	
	ΑU	2003										2003-							
												2003-							
												, IT,							
		к.																PI,	
												, TR,							
												2004-							
	US	2005	1594	17		A1		2005	0721	1	US :	2004-	9480			2	0041	210	
PRIOR	(IT)	APP	LN.	INFO	.:					1	US :	2002-	4034	22 P		P 21	2020	814	
											11 9	2003-	6305	99		83 20	JU3U.	730	
																- 2	,,,,		

Disclosed are methods for a treating a disease or condition relating to blood coagulation and fibrinolysis using p38 MAP kinase inhibitors.

1-(3-Text-butyl-1-p-tolyl-1H-pyrazol-5-y1)-3-[4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)naphthalen-1-yllurea, preparation given, was tested in humans.

285993-48-49
RI: B3U (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity); SFN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(as p38 MAP kinase inhibitor; anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therapy with p38 MAP kinase inhibitors)

285993-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

WO 2003-US23841

W 20030730

L7 ANSWER 37 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT:

FORMAT

THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 38 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (as p38 MAP kinase inhibitor; anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therapy with p38 MAP kinase inhibitors

```
L7 ANSWER 39 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:41274 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:99644
Pharmaceutical compositions based on novel anticholinergics and p38 kinase inhibitors
Pairet, Michael P.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bochringer Ingelheim Pharma G.m.b.H. & Co. K.-G.,
Germany
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 190 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
LANGUAGE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
          DOCUMENT TYPE:
        LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         APPLICATION NO.
                                           PATENT NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                      KIND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DATE
   PATENT NO.

WO 2004004725
W: AE, AG, AL,
CO, CR, CU,
CM, HR, HU,
LS, LT, LU,
PG, PH, PL,
TT, TZ, UA,
RW: GH, GK, KE,
KG, KZ, MD,
FI, FR, GB,
BF, BJ, CF,
CA 2492033
AU 2003245989
EP 1534282
R: AT, BE, CH,
JE, SI, LT,
JP 2005538066
US 2004044020
US 2005163726
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                                                                                                                                        A2 20040115 W0 2003-EP6739 20030626
A3 20040527
AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MK, MI, M, IN, N, NZ, MI, NO, NZ, CM, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AA, AZ, BY, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, CG, CI, CM, GA, GM, GG, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
AA 20040115 CA 2003-2492033 20030626
A2 20050601 EP 2003-738089 20030626
A2 20050601 EP 2003-738089 20030626
A2 20050601 EP 2003-738089 20030626
A2 20050601 EP 2003-718089 20030626
A2 20050601 AD 2003-611717 20030701
A1 20050728 US 2003-611717 20030701
A1 20050728 US 2003-611717 20030701
A1 20050728 PP 2002-15231 A 20020709
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US 2002-407733P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  P 20020903
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO 2003-EP6739
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  W 20030626
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A1 20030701
      OTHER SOURCE(S):
                                                                                                                                                                                 MARPAT 140:99644
      * STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *
             B The present invention relates to novel pharmaceutical compns. based on novel anticholinergics and p38 kinase inhibitors, processes for preparing them and their use in the treatment of respiratory diseases. Inhalation powders were prepared containing anticholinergic I and p38 kinase nhibitor II.

7 285983-49-5
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
   L7 ANSWER 40 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:818288 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:312463 TITLE: New White Part 2004 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 139:312463 New White Part 2004 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NEW WHITE PART 2004 ACCESSION NEW ACCESSION NEW WHITE PART 2004 ACCESSION NEW ACCESSION
                                                                                                                                                                              139:312463

New pharmaceutical compositions based on anticholinergics and p38 kinase inhibitors

Jung, Birgit; Pairet, Michel; Pieper, Michael P.;
Reiser, Hans Clemens
Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma G.m.b.H. & Co. K.-G.,
Germany; Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
PCT Int. Appl., 191 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English
     INVENTOR (S):
     PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
     SOURCE:
     DOCUMENT TYPE:
LANGUAGE:
     FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:
                          Y ACC. NUM. COURT.
T INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.

KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.

DATE

WO 2003084539 A2 20031016 WO 2003-EP3624 20030408 WO 2003084539 A3 20040802

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JF, KE, KG, KF, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, NA, DM, MG, MK, NM, NW, KM, ZZ, NI, NO, NZ, CM, PH, PI, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SI, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, RW, GG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FF, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, GG, CI, CM, GA, GM, GQ, GW, MI, MR, NR, SN, TD, TG
US 2003225089 A1 20031204 US 2003-224048 A1 20031016 CA 2003-2479522 20030408

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, IT, VF, FF, CM, KC, CM, LT, TL, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, VF, FF, CM, KC, CM, LT, TL, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, VF, FF, CM, KC, CM, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EF, HU, SK
BR 200300909 A 20050329 BR 20030408

JF 200552908 T2 20050929 JP 2003-581779 20030408

ORITY APPLN. INFO:
 CN 1658873
JP 2005529098
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:312463

AB The present invention relates to novel pharmaceutical compns. based on anticholinergics and p38 kinase inhibitors, processes for preparing them
                                    their use in the treatment of respiratory diseases. For example, inhalatable powders comprised tiotropium bromide (as anticholinergic) 10.8, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyracol-5-y1]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl)urea (as p38 kinase inhibitor) 3500, and lactose 3489.2 µg per capsule.
```

285983-49-4
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); USES (Uses)
(pharmaceutical compns. based on anticholinergics and p38 kinase inhibitors for treatment of respiratory diseases)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A PAGE 2-A L7 ANSWER 40 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) PAGE 1-A PAGE 2-A

L7 .ANSWER 39 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

(pharmaceutical compns. based on novel anticholinergics and p36 kinase inhibitors)

RN 285983-49-5 CAPLUS 285983-49-5 CAPLUS CN Ures, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 41 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:818257 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:312451

Inhalant p38 kinase inhibitor formulations for treating mucus hypersecretion TITLE:

Jung, Birgit Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma G.m.b.H. & Co. K.-G., INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Germany PCT Int. Appl., 191 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: Patent English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.															ATE		
						-									-			
	2003									WO 2	003-	EP34	34		2	0030	402	
WO	2003	0845	03		A3		2004	0408										
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
		co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GΣ,	GH,	
		GH,	HR,	ΗU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚĒ,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	
		LS,	LT,	w,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	
		PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	
		ΤZ,	UΑ,	UG,	us,	υz,	vc,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW						
	RW:	GH,	GΜ,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	
		KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	B€,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DΕ,	DK,	EE,	ES,	
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΗU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	
								GΑ,										
US	2003	2203	36		A1		2003	1127		US 2	003-	4004	21		2	0030	327	
CA	2479	520			AA		2003	1016		CA 2	003-	2479	520		2	0030	402	
AU	2003	2240	25		A1		2003	1020	- 1	AU 2	003~:	2240	20030402					
EP	1494	645			A2		2005	0112	1	EP 2	003~	7204	07		20030402			
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	sĸ		
BR	2003	0090	09		A		2005	0322	1	BR 2	003-	9009		20030402 20030402 20030402 A 20020405				
CN	1658	834			A		2005	0824	(CN 2	003-	B1291	3 B		2	0030	402	
JP	2005	5283	74		T2		2005	0922	,	JP 2	003~	5817	43		2	0030	402	
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :					1	EP 2	002~	7699		,	2	0020	105	
									Ţ	JS 2	002-	3658	56P	1	2	0020	505	
									1	TO 2	003-1	EP34	34		2	0030	402	

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:312451

ANSWER 41 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

ANSWER 41 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

The invention relates to the use of p38 kinase inhibitors for the preparation

of a pharmaceutical composition suitable for inhalation for the treatment of

mucus hypersecretion. Furthermore the invention is directed to pharmaceutical compns. suitable for inhalation comprising p38 kinase inhibitors such as I and methods for their preparation 28593-48-4

285983-48-4

RE: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(inhalant p38 kinase inhibitor formulations for treating mucus
hypersecretion)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS

Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Structure-Activity Relationships of the p38α MAP Kinase Inhibitor

TITLE:

Structure-Activity Relationships of the p38a MAP
Kinase Inhibitor

1-(5-tert-Butyl-2-p-tolyl-2H-pyrazol3-yl)-3-(14-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethoxy)naphthalen-1-yl)urea (BIRB 796)

AUTHOR(S):

Regan, John; Capolino, Alison; Cirillo, Pier F.;
Gilmore, Thomas; Graham, Anne G.; Hickey, Eugene;
Kroe, Rachel R.; Madwed, Jeffrey; Morlak, Monica;
Nelson, Richard; Pargellis, Christopher A.; Swinamer,
Alan; Torcellini, Carol; Tsang, Michele; Moss, Neil
CORPORATE SOURCE:

Research and Development Center, Department of
Medicinal Chemistry, Boehringer Ingelheim
Pharmaceuticals, Ridgefield, CT. 06877, USA
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2003), 46(22),
4676-4686

CODEN: JMCHQR; ISSN: 0022-2623

PUBLISHER:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
Journal
LANGUAGE:
English
OTHER SOURCE(S):
CASRARCT 139:301299

AB We report on the structure-activity relationships (SAR) of
1-(5-tert-butyl-2-p-tolyl-2H-pyrazol-3-yl)-3-(4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)naphthalen-1-yl)urea (BIRB 796), an inhibitor of p38a MAP
Kinase which has advanced into human clin. trials for the treatment of
autoimmune diseases. Thermal denaturation was used to establish mol.
binding affinities for this class of p38a inhibitors. The tert-Bu
group remains a critical binding element by occupying a lipophilic
domain in

the kinase which is exposed upon rearrangement of the activation loop.

aromatic ring attached to N-2 of the pyrarole nucleus provides important x-CN2 interactions with the kinase. The role of groups attached through an ethoxy group to the 4-position of the naphthalene and directed into the ATP-binding domain is elucidated. Pharmacophores with good hydrogen bonding potential, such as morpholine, pyridine, and imidazole, shift the melting temperature of p38a by 16-17 translating into Kd values of 50-100 pM. Finally, we describe several compds. that potently inhibit TNF-a production when dosed orally in mice.

61168-76-49
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SFN (Synthetic preparation); TRU (Therapeutic use); B10. (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); TRU (Therapeutic use); B10. (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); PACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(Synthesis and p38a kinase-inhibiting activity of BIRB 796 analogs for treatment of autoimmune diseases)

RN 611168-76-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[1-(3-aminophenyl)-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-51-9 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1-methylcyclohexyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 42 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 285983-56-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-{6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}N'-[4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

17 ' ANSWER 42 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-68-8 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

285983-95-1 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1-methylethyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 42 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

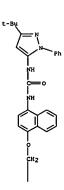
451480-54-9 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-{4-{2-{4-morpholinyl}ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 285984-06-7 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5yl|-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl|-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

17 ANSWER 42 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

611168-73-1 CAPLUS Urea, N-[4-[2-[4-morpholiny]]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'-[1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

611168-74-2 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[1-cyclohexyl-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 611168-75-3 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-(phenylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-{4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 42 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 611168-77-5 CAPLUS
CN Acetamide,
N-[3-[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-[[[[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1naphthalenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]- [9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 42 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 611168-78-6 CAPLUS
CN Ures,
N-[1-(4-aminophenyl)-3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-[4-[2(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 611168-79-7 CAPLUS
CN Acetamide,
N-[4-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-[[[[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

611168-81-1 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1.1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(125,68)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy)-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 42 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

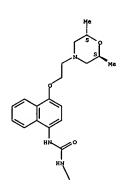
611168-82-2 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-(2-(25,65)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl)ethoxy)-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI)

(CA

INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 42 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285983-48-4, BIRB 796
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); USES (Uses)
(synthesis and p36a kinase-inhibiting activity of BIRB 796
analogs for treatment of autoimmune diseases)
265983-48-4 CAPIUS
UTEA, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

611168-85-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis and p38α kinase-inhibiting activity of BIRB 796 analogs for treatment of autoimmune diseases)
611168-85-5 CAPLUS

RN 61158-85-5 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(3-nitrophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4-[2(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 58
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
139:774260
TITLE:
AUTHOR(\$):
Kroe, Rachel R.; Regan, John; Proto, Al; Peet,
Gregory

AUTHOR(S): Gregory

CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE:

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

OR(S):
(Free, Rachel R.; Regan, John; Proto, Al; Peet,
(Free, Rachel R.; Regan, John; Proto, Proto, Al; Peet,
(Free, Rachel R.; Regan, John; Proto, Proto, Proto, Proto, Proto, Al; Peet,
(Free, Rachel R.; Regan, John; Proto, Proto

The use of traditional kinetic and equilibrium methods to measure the binding affinity of this class of compds. has created many challenges for determination of structure-activity relationships (SAR). The thermal denaturation method provides a means of measuring high-affinity interactions. In this paper, the method of thermal denaturation will be described as it has been applied to the diaryl urea class of p38 map kinase inhibitors.

1T 283983-48-4 285983-49-5 285983-68-8 285983-95-1 285984-06-7 451480-54-9 611168-73-1

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-49-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-A

285983-68-8 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

RN 285983-95-1 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-{1-methylethyl}-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-[4-[2-{4-morpholinyl}ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

285984-06-7 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5yl]-N'-(4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

451480-54-9 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-{4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

611168-73-1 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'-(1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

(Continued)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 44 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:6956898 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2016 ACS ON STN 2016 ACS O

Preparation of 1,4-disubstituted benzofused

WO 2003-US7268

INVENTOR (S):

urea compounds useful in treating cytokine mediated diseases
Cirillo, Pier F.; Regan, John R.; Hammach, Abdelhakim Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA PCT Int. Appl., 89 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English 1 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

A1 20030904 WC 2003-US7268 20030219
AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, EZ, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, ID, H, AB, MB, BG, BR, BY, EZ, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, ID, HA, MB, MK, MK, MK, MK, MZ, NO, NZ, GM, PI, RI, CY, CY, NY, VY, ZA, ZM, ZW
LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, VC, VN, VY, TM, AT, BZ, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BE, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
A2 20030909 A2 2003-213806 20030219
A1 20031218 US 2003-369847 20030219
BE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
TZ 20050623 JF 2003-315809P P 200302125 PATENT NO. PATENT NO.

WO 2003072569

W: AE, AG, AL,
CO, CR, CU,
GM, HR, HU,
LS, LT, LU,
FL, FT, RO,
UA, UG, UZ,
RW: GH, CM, KE,
KG, KZ, MD,
FI, FR, GB,
BJ, CF, CG,
CA 2473634
AU 2003213806
US 2003223865
US 7041669
EP 1480973
R: AT, BE, CH,
JP 2005518447
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: B L EP 2003-711498 20030219 GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK B JP 2003-571275 20030219 US 2002-359809P P 20020225

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 139:230482

L7 ANSWER 44 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AB Benzo-fused urea compds. of formula I [A = (substituted) alkylene; Ar = pyrrole, pyrrolidine, pyrazole, imidazole, oxazole, thiazole, furan, thiophene; L = O, S, NH, alkylene, etc.; Q = Ph, pyridine, pyrimdine, imidazole, furan, pyran, morpholine, etc.; X = O, S] are prepared The compds. inhibit production of cytokines involved in inflammatory processes and are thus useful for treating diseases and pathol. conditions involving inflammation such as chronic inflammatory disease. Also disclosed are processes for preparing these compds. and compns., and pharmaceutical compns. comprising these compds. Thus, II was prepared from 4-amino-1-naphthol hydrochloride, 2,4-dichloropyrimidine, cyclopropanemethylamine and 5-amino-3-tert-butyl-1-methylpyrazole.

IZ 289983-46-42 289893-49-57 285983-695 591772-80-89 591772-80-89 591772-80-49 591772-80-69 591772-80-69 591772-80-99 591772-80-97 591772-90-69 591772-90-69 591772-90-69 591772-90-69 591772-90-69 591772-90-99 591772-90-69 591772-90-69 591772-90-99 591772-90-91 591773-90-239 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(Uses)

(preparation of benzo-fused cycloalkyl urea compds. as inhibitors of cytokine production)

RN 285983-48-4 (CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-{3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-{4-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl)- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

11

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

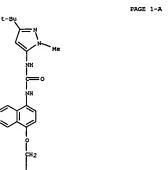
285983-49-5 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1.7-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)-thoxy)-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

285983-68-8 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 44 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued)



PAGE 2-A

591772-78-0 CAPLUS
2-Morpholinecarboxamide, 4-[2-[[4-[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]amino|carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]oxy]ethyl]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 44 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

591772-80-4 CAPLUS
2-Morpholinecarboxamide, 4-[2-[{4-[{[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1naphthalenyl]oxy|ethyl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

591772-82-6 CAPLUS
2-Morpholinecarboxamide, 4-[2-[[4-[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-[4-methylphenyl]-1R-pyrazol-5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]oxy]ethyl]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

591772-83-7 CAPLUS
2-Morpholinecarboxamide, 4-[2-[[4-[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-[4-methyl]henyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]amlno]carbonyl]amlno]-1naphthalenyl]oxy]ethyl]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 44 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

591772-84-8 CAPLUS
2-Morpholinecarboxamide, 4-[2-[[4-[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]oxy]ethyl]-N-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 44 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 591772-86-0 CAPLUS
CN 2-Morpholinecarboxamide,
4-[2-{(4-[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-

pyridinyl)-lH-pyrazol-5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-l-naphthalenyl]oxy]ethyl]-N-methyl- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

RN 591772-88-2 CAPLUS
CN 2-Morpholinecarboxamide,
4-[2-[[4-[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-

pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]oxy]ethyl]+
N-methyl-N-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 591772-90-6 CAPLUS CN 2-Morpholinecarboxamide, 4-[2-[[4-[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-

pyridiny1)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]amino]carbony1]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]oxy]ethyl]N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 44 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 591772-92-8 CAPLUS
CN 2-Morpholinecarboxamide,
4-[2-[[4-[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-

pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]oxy]ethyl]N-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 44 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

591772-94-0 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-[4-[2-[2-(phenylmethyl)-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

591772-96-2 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)N'-[4-[2-(2-oxa-5-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-yl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 44 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 591773-00-1 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-{6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}N*-[4-[2-(2-oxa-5-azabicyclo{2.2.1}hept-5-yl}ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 591773-02-3 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[4-[2-(2, 3-dihydro-4H-1, 4-benzoxazin-4-yl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]N'-[3-(1, 1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 44 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 591772-98-4 CAPLUS
Urea,
N-(4-[2-(2,3-dihydro-4H-1,4-benzoxazin-4-yl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)N'-(3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 44 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

FORMAT

10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:665555 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:319154

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

The kinetics of binding to p38 MAP kinase of analogues

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:319154
TITLE: The kinetics of binding to p38 MAP kinase of
analogues

of BIRB 796
AUTHOR(S): Regan, John; Pargellis, Christopher A.; Cirillo, Pier
F.; Gilmore, Thomas; Hickey, Eugene R.; Peet, Gregory
W.; Proto, Alfred: Swinamer, Alan; Moss, Neil
Departments of Medicinal Chemistry, Boehringer
Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Ridgefield, CT, 06877, USA
Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2003),
13(18), 3101-3104
COORN: MCLES: ISSN: 0960-894X
FUBLISHER: Elsevier Science B.V.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Elsevier Science B.V.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Finglish
AB BIRB 796, a member of the N-pyrszole-N'-naphthyl urea class of p38 MAPK
inhibitors, binds to the kinase with both slow association and
dissociation rates.
Prior to binding, the kinase undergoes a reorganization of the activation
loop exposing a critical binding domain. We demonstrate that,
independent of
the loop movement, association rates are governed by low energy
conformations
of the inhibitor and polar functionality on the tolyl ring. As
anticipated, the dissociation rates of the inhibitors from the kinase are
slowed by lipophilic and hydrogen bond interactions. The value of
structure-kinetic relationships (SKR) in drug design is discussed.

17 285983-49-4 BRB 796 285998-40-3-4
285983-49-5 18188-796 285998-69-8
285983-9-1 285984-02-3 285984-03-4
AL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL
(Biological study)
(Kinetics of p38 NAP kinase binding by BIRB 796 analogs)

RN 285983-49-4 CAPIUS

CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1-H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-49-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-68-8 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-{4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285983-95-1 CAPLUS Urea, N-(3-(1-methylethyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinylethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAMZ)

PAGE 1-A

285984-02-3 CAPLUS Urea, N-[1-[3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4-methylphenyl]-3-[1,1-dimethylethyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

285984-03-4 CAPLUS Urea, N-[1-[3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyra201-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285984-06-7 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

451480-54-9 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-{4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

611168-73-1 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}-N'-(1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

PAGE 2-A

613222-81-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-methoxy-4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'-(1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 613222-75-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
5-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-[{[{4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]amino]carbonyl}amino]-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-2-methyl- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A



REFERENCE COUNT:

FORMAT

THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:656575 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:197476
TITLE: Preparation of aryl heterocyclyl ureas with raf kinase

and angiogenesis inhibiting activity
Dumas, Jacques; Scott, William J.; Elting, James;
Hatoum-Makdad, Holia
Bayer Corporation, USA
PCT Int. Appl., 142 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English
1 INVENTOR (5):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.				KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION	NO.		D	20030211 CA, CH, CN, GD, GE, GH, LC, LK, LR, NZ, OM, PH,				
							-									-				
	WO	2003	0682	23		A1		2003	0821		WO 2	003-	US41	02		2	0030	211		
		W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,		
			co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GΕ,	GH,		
			GΜ,	HR,	ΗU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,		
			LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MIN.	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PH,		
			PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,		
			UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW										
		RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,		
			KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,		
			FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΗU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,		
			ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG				
	AU 2003210969												20030211							
	US 2004023961			Al		2004	0205		US 2	003-	3618	44		2	0030	211				
PRIO	RITY	APP	LN.	INFO	.:						US 2	002-	3549	48P		P 2	0020	211		
											WO 2	003-	US41	02	1	w 2	0030	211		

GT

AB 283 of the title ureas useful for treating diseases moved and diseases mediated by the VEGF induced signal transduction pathway characterized by abnormal angiogenesis or hyperpermeability processes, were claimed. Synthesis of 5 ureas such as I was described. Thus, reacting 3-(tert-butyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)pyrazole-5-ylamine with 4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)naphthylamine (prepns. given) and CDI in CH2Cl2 afforded 80% I which showed IC30 of < 1 µM in in vitro raf kinase and

т

ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

285983-47-3 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-[2-(methoxymethyl)-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 2-A

ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
in in vitro Flk-1 ELISA assay.
205903-44-0p 285903-47-3P 205903-64-2P
205903-9-5P 205903-51-9P 205903-55-2P
205903-56-4P 205903-51-9P 205903-55-6P
205903-66-4P 205903-56-8P 205903-74-6P
205903-69-3P 205903-96-8P 205903-74-6P
205903-99-3P 205903-96-2P 205903-77-3P
205903-99-3P 205903-99-5P 205903-97-3P
205903-99-4P 205903-99-5P 205904-00-1P
205904-01-2P 205904-02-3P 205904-07-0P
205904-09-0P 205904-09-0P 205904-10-3P
205904-11-4P 205904-12-5P 205904-13-6P
205904-11-4P 205904-12-5P 205904-13-6P
205904-10-5P 205904-21-6P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) L7 IT (preparation of aryl heterocyclyl ureas with raf kinase and angiogenesis inhibiting activity)
RN 285983-44-0 CAPLUS

... 20-203-44-U CAPLUS
CN Morpholine,
4-[[4-[[13-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol5-yl|amino|carbonyl|amino|-1-naphthalenyl|oxy|acetyl|- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-[4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy)-1-naphthalenyl]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-49-5 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1,7-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N*-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-57-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-(3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-[4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 285983-56-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-{4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

285983-51-9 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1-methylcyclohexyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-54-2 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[1-(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

RN 285983-58-6 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-(1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-(4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- 7.00.00.00

PAGE 2-A



RN 285983-64-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[3-methyl-4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

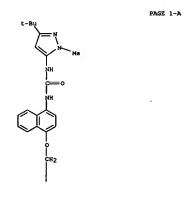
L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

RN 285983-68-8 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-{4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 2-A



RN 285983-74-6 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

RN 285983-89-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-(4[2-(2R,68)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-, rel(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

S S

RN 285983-90-6 CAPLUS

Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(2R,65)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-, rel(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

RN 285983-92-8 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[1-methyl-2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 285983-95-1 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1-methylethyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-A

285983-96-2 CAPLUS Urea, N-(3-cyclohexyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

PAGE 2-A

285983-99-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[1-butyl-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

285983-98-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

285984-00-1 CAPLUS
Benzamide, 5-[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-[[[[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-H-pyrazol-1-yl]-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 285984-01-2 CAPLUS
Urea,
N-[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl]-1-[4-methyl-3-(4-morpholinylmethyl)phenyl]H-pyrazol-5-yk]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285984-02-3 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{1-{3-{(dimethylamino}methyl}-4-methylphenyl}-3-{1,1-dimethylethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-{4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285984-03-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[1-[3-{dimethylamino}methyl]phenyl]-3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1Hpyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

285984-04-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-[4-{2-(12R,6R)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-,
rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285984-07-8 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(3-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5yl]-N'-[4-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

285984-06-7 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4- $\{2-(4-morpholinyl)+thoxy]-1-naphthalenyl\}-$ (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A



285984-08-9 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl]-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-5yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

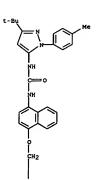
PAGE 2-A

PAGE 2-A



285984-10-3 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-oxido-4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 2-A

285984-11-4 CAPLUS Urea, N-{3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 285984-12-5 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-1-oxido-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol5-yl]-N'-[4-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

285984-13-6 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}N'-[4-[2-(4-oxido-4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

285984-20-5 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

RN 285984-21-6 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-(3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-oxido-4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 46 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR 17

FORMAT

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 47 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:472391 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:30815
INTILE: Method for administration of BIRB 796 BS for the treatment of human cytokine mediated diseases Grob, Peter M.; Madwed, Jeffrey B.; Pargellis, Christopher; Yong, Chan Loi
BOALTINGE: BOALTINGE LING PHERM PHERMAGUELIS, Inc., USA PCT Int. Appl., 20 pp.
CODEN: PIXED2
DOCUMENT TYPE: PATENT ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.																ATE	
							-									-		
	WO	2003	0497	42		A1		2003	0619	1	WO 2	002-	US 3 9	289		2	0021	206
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
			co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GΕ,	GH,
			GM,	HR.	HU.	ID.	IL.	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
			LS.	LT.	LU.	LV.	MA.	MD.	MG.	MK.	MN.	MW,	MX.	MZ.	NO.	NZ.	OM.	PH.
												SL,						
									ZA.									
		RW:										TZ,	UG.	ZM.	ZW.	AM.	AZ.	BY.
		••••										CH,						
												PT,						
												MR,						
	CA	2465															0021	206
		2002																
		2003																
		1455																
												IT,						
												TR,						,
	.TD	2005																206
PRIOR												001-						
* WION	•••	. AFF			• •											٠.		
											WO 2	002-	US 3 9:	289	1	W 2	0021	206

Disclosed are methods of administration of BIRB 796 BS, a p38 MAPK inhibitor, at particular dosages for the treatment of human cytokine mediated diseases.
285993-48-4
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (method for administration of BIRB 796 BS for treatment of human cytokine mediated diseases)
285993-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 48 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:154285 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:193302
TITLE: Parenteral formulations of BIRB 796
CAPPOLA, Michael L.; Way, Susan L.
Bookhringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
PCT Int. Appl., 26 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

1015828 A1 20030227 W0 2002-US25110 20020808
AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, HR, HU, ID, II, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LK, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, CM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SI, TJ, TM, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, WO 2003015828

WO 2002-US25110 W 20020808

AB Preparation of improved parenteral dosage forms of 1-(5-tert-buty1-2-p-toly1-2H-pyracol-3-y1)-3-(4-(2-morpholin-4-y1-ethoxy)-naphth len-1-y1]-ures (BIRB 796), using an oligosaccharide capable of forming an association or

lex with BIRB 796, e.g., a cyclodextrin, are described. Also disclosed are methods of treating cytokine-mediated diseases using such formulations

IT

compns. 285983-48-4, BIRB 796 RL: PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(Uses)

and

TM

(Uses)
(preparation of lyophilized BIRB 796 powder containing
oligosaccharide for
parenteral formulations)
RN 285983-48-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 47 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 48 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:150529 CAPLUS COCUMENT NUMBER: 138:205052 TITLE: Preparation of 1-(pyrazo1-3-yl:

Preparation of 1-(pyrazo1-3-yl)-3-(1-naphthyl)ureas

INVENTOR (S):

antiinflammatory agents Cirillo, Pier Francesco; Dinallo, Roger; Regan, John Robinson; Riska, Paul S.; Swinamer, Alan David; Tan, Zhulin; Walter, Brian Andrew Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA U.S., 44 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 879,776, abandoned.

PATENT ASSIGNEE (S): SOURCE:

CODEN: USXXAM DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 6525046	B1	20030225	US 2002-165372	20020607
US 6319921	81	20011120	US 2000-484638	20000118
US 6333325	B1	20011225	US 2001-871559	20010531
US 2002058678	A1	20020516	US 2001-879776	20010612
US 6329415	B1	20011211	US 2001-891579	20010626
US 2002065285	A1	20020530	US 2001-891820	20010626
US 6506748	В2	20030114		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2000-484638 A	3 20000118
			US 2001-879776 B	2 20010612
			US 1999-116400P P	19990119

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 138:205052

AB The title compds. AriNHC(:X)NHAr2LQ [Ar1 = pyrazolyl, pyrrolyl, imidazolyl, etc.; Ar2 = Ph, naphthyl, quinolyl, etc.; L = alkylene wherein one or more methylene groups are optionally replaced by O, N or S; Q =

naphthyl, pyridyl, etc.; X = 0, S], useful for treating diseases involving

ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN L7 (Continued)

285983-44-0P 285983-47-3P 285983-48-4P
285983-49-5P 285983-51-9P 285983-54-2P
285983-56-4P 285983-57-5P 285983-58-6P
285983-64-P 285983-68-8P 285983-87-1P
285983-8P-3P 285984-10-3P 285984-07-8P
285984-0P-9P 285984-10-3P 285984-11-4P
285984-12-5P 285984-10-9P 285984-17-6P
285984-12-PP (FORMARD - PP) 486984-20-5P
4898432-49-7P
RL: PAC (FORMARD - PP) 486984-20-5P
4898432-49-7P
RL: PAC (FORMARD - PP) 486984-20-5P
4898432-49-7P
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(uses) (preparation of 1-(pyrazol-3-y1)-3-(1-naphthyl)ureas as antiinflammatory

antiinflammatory
agents)

RN 285983-44-0 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine,
4-[[[4-[[[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAMZ)

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) inflammation such as chronic inflammatory diseases, were prepd. E.g., a multi-step synthesis of I, starting from the 2,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypropionate, was given. Representative title ureas showed IC50 of

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

285983-47-3 CAPLUS Urea, N-{3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-[4-[2-[2-(methoxymethyl)-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-49-5 CAPLUS Ucea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

285983-54-2 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[1-(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-51-9 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1-methylcyclohexyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

RN 285983-56-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrezol-5-yl]N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

285983-57-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazo1-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-58-6 CAPLUS Urea, N-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 2-A

RN 285983-64-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-[4-methylphenyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[3-methyl-4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285983-68-8 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrszol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinylethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

RN 285983-87-1 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-1-[4-methylphenyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me N N NH CH2

PAGE 2-A

RN 285983-89-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(2R,6R)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-, rel(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 285983-90-6 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4-[2-[(2R,65)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-, rel-[9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 285984-07-8 CAPLUS
CN Ures, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(3-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

285984-08-9 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-[4-{hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285984-10-3 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-{1,1-dimethylethyl})-1-{4-methylphenyl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-[4[2-(4-oxido-4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

285984-11-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1Hpyra201-5-yj|-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

RN 285984-12-5 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-1-oxido-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- [9CI] [CA INDEX NAME]

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-A

285984-13-6 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-{6-methyl-3-pyridinyl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-{4-oxido-4-morpholinyl}ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

285984-20-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy|-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 285984-21-6 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-methyl-1H-pyraxol-5-yl]-N'-[4-{2-{4-oxido-4-morpholinyl}ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

476010-09-0 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-{2-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl}-1H-pyrazol-5yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

(Continued)

489432-48-6 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

489432-49-7 CAPLUS $\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}$

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

FORMAT

54 THERE ARE 54 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
138:122641
Method of treating cytokine mediated diseases using pyrazolylureas.
Moss, Neil; Regan, John R.
Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA PCT Int. Appl., 84 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: Patent English

PATENT NO.					KIN	D	DATE APPLICATION NO.							DATE						
															-					
WO	2003	0059	99		A2		2003	0123		WO 2	002-	US20	649		2	0020	701			
WO	2003	0059	99		A3		2003	0417												
WO	2003	0059	99		C1		2004	0422												
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,			
			CD	~ 1	C7	D.D.	DV	DM	D.7	PA		20	PT	CB	GD.	CP	CH			

CH, CN, GE, GH, LK, LR, OM, PH, TT, TZ,

US 2002-187942 A3 20020701

W 20020701

WO 2002-US20649

MARPAT 138:122641 OTHER SOURCE(S):

A method of treating lung inflammation, endometriosis, behcet's disease, uveitis, ankylosing spondylitis, pancreatitis, cancer, percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, altheimer's disease, traumatic arthritis, sepsis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and congestive heart failure comprises administration of ArlNHC(:X)NNAr2LQ (Arl = (substituted) pyrrolyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyracolyl, imidarolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, furyl, thienyl; Ar2 = (substituted) Ph, naphthyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl, tetrahydronaphthyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuryl, indanyl, indolyl, etc.; L = (o-, S-, or N-interrupted) (unsatd.) (substituted) alkylene; Q = (substituted) Ph, naphthyl, pyridyl, pyrimdinyl, imidazolyl, tetrahydropyranyl, tetrahydrofuryl, dioxanyl, alkoxy, amino, etc.; X = 0, S]. Thus, S-amino-3-tetr-butyl-1-(4-methylphenyl)pyrazole was stirred with COC12 and

NaHCO3 in PhMe/CH2C12 at 0-5° for 15 min. The organic residue was stirred overnight with 1-amino-4-(4-pyridinylmethoxy)naphthalene dihydrochloride (preparation given) and diisopropylethylamine in THF to

give title compound (I). Representative title compds. inhibited TNF

title compound (I). Representative title compds. Inhibited The production in

THP cells with IC50<10 μM.

IT 28583-48-49

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (method of treating cytokine mediated diseases using pyrazolylureas)

RN 285983-48-4 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[3-(1.1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

285983-44-OF 285983-47-3P 285983-49-5P 285983-51-P 285983-51-F 285983-54-P 285983-55-F 285983-58-6P 285983-64-P 285983-69-P 285983-69-P 285983-69-P 285983-69-P 285983-69-P 285983-90-P 285984-10-3P 785983-90-3P 285984-10-3P 476010-09-0P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); Uses (Usea)

{Uses}

(method of treating cytokine mediated diseases using pyrazolylureas)

RN 285983-44-0 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine,
4-([(4-[([(3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-47-3 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(2-(methoxymethyl)-4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

285983-49-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-(3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-{4-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285983-51-9 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1-methylcyclohexyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

285983-54-2 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[1-(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-{4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 285983-56-4 CAPLUS
CN Utea,
N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-57-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-{4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy|-1-naphthalenyl|- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-58-6 CAPLUS
Urea, N-(1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

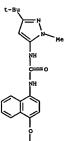
RN 285983-64-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[3-methyl-4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285983-68-8 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1,-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 285983-87-1 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

285983-89-3 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(2R,6R)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-, rel-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285984-06-7 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-90-6 CAPLUS Urea, N-{3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-{4-{2-{(2R,68)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl}ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}-, rel-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285984-07-8 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-{3-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-{4-{2-{4-morpholinyl}ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

285984-10-3 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-[4[2-(4-oxido-4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

476010-09-0 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{3-(1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-(2-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl}-1H-pyrazol-5yl]-N'-[4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

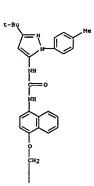
L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

IT

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 2-A

RN 285983-92-8 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4[1-methyl-2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

285983-95-1 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1-methylethyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

RN 285983-97-3 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'-(1-phenyl-3-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285983-96-2 CAPLUS
Urea, N-(3-cyclohexyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-{4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A



285983-98-4 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAMZ)

285983-99-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{1-buty1-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

RN 285984-01-2 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-{3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-{4-methyl-3-(4-morpholinylmethyl)phenyl}1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-{4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285984-00-1 CAPLUS
Benzamide, 5-{3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-5-{{[{4-[2-{4-morpholinyl})ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-1-yl}-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

285984-02-3 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{1-{3-{(dimethylamino)methyl}-4-methylphenyl}-3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-{4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

RN 285984-03-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[1-[3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

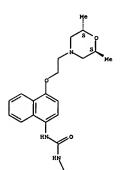
PAGE 2-A



RN 285984-04-5 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)N'-[4-[2-[(2R,6R]-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-,
rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

RN 285984-08-9 CAPLUS

Notea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

RN 285984-09-0 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

285984-11-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1Hpyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

- RN 285984-12-5 CAPLUS
 CN Urea,
 (13-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-1-oxido-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol5-y1]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A



285984-20-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

- RN 285984-21-6 CAPLUS
 CN Urea,
 N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-(2-{4-oxido-4-morpholinyl})ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

PAGE 2-A

(Continued)

CO2H

- 489432-48-6 CAPLUS
 Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

- RN 489432-47-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzoic acid,
 4-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-[[[[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1naphthalenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-1-y1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 50 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

- L7 ANSWER 51 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 RN 285983-44-0 CAPLUS
 CN Morpholine,
 4-[[4-[[1]3-[1,1-dimethylethyl]-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol5-[1]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]oxy]acetyl]- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- 476010-09-0 CAPLUS
 Urea, N-{3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}}-1-{2-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl}}-1H-pyrazol-5yl]-N'-{4-{2-(4-morpholinyl}ethoxy|-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- L7 ANSWER 51 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:888719 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:384854 Preparation of diaryl ureas as agents INVENTOR(S): Cirillo, Pier F.; Goldberg, Darabdelbakim; Nosa, Neil: Regan. Cirillo, Pier F.; Goldberg, Daniel R.; Hammach, Abdelhakim; Moss, Neil; Regan, John Robinson Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA PCT Int. Appl., 67 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent English
- PATENT ASSIGNEE (S): SOURCE:
- DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	o.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 20020	92576	A1	20021121	WO 2002-US14733	20020508
W: 1	AE. AU. BG.	BR.	CA. CN. CO.	CZ, EC, EE, HR, HU, I	D. IL. IN. JP.
	KR, LT, LV,	MX,	NO, NZ, PL,	RO, SG, SI, SK, UA, U	
1	AM, AZ, BY,	KG,	KZ, MD, RU,	TJ, TM	
RW: 1	AT, BE, CH,	CY,	DE, DK, ES,	FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, I	T, LU, MC, NL,
1	PT, SE, TR				
CA 24450	03	AA	20021121	CA 2002-2445003	20020508
EP 13926	51	Al	20040303	EP 2002-734324	20020508
R: 1	AT. BE. CH.	DE.	DK, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, N	L, SE, MC, PT,
			FI, RO, CY,		
JP 20045:	30690	T2	20041007	JP 2002-589462	20020508
US 20030	08868	A1	20030109	US 2002-143322	20020510
US 68527	17	B2	20050208		_
PRIORITY APPLE		٠.	21330200	US 2001-291425P	P 20010516

US 2001-291425P P 20010516 WO 2002-US14733 W 20020508

GI

- The title diaryl ureas, useful in pharmaceutic compns. for treating a cytokine mediated diseases or conditions involving inflammation such as chronic inflammatory diseases, were prepared Thus, treating 4-(2-chloropyrimidin-4-yloxy)naphthalen-1-ylamine with Et3N in DMF followed by addition of Et4NCN, and treatment of the resulting nitrile
- with
- phosgene, and reacting the intermediate with 5-tert-butyl-o-anisidine afforded the urea I. 285983-4-09 475010-09-0P RL: PRC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 - (preparation of diaryl ureas as antiinflammatory agents)
- L7 ANSWER 51 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 52 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:658091 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:185488
17:11LE: 17:15488
Preparation of N-aryl-N'-azolylureas
INVENTOR(§): 70:11. Nong, Jinhua J.
Bochringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
POLYCHET TYPE: PCOPEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: PCOPEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: PCOPEN: PIXXD2
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.						KIND DATE				APE	PLI	DATE						
							-										-		
WO 2002066442					A1		2002	0829		WO	20	02-	US29	82		2	0020	101	
		w:	CA.	JP,	MX														
		RW:	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FF	١, ١	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,
			PT.	SE.	TR														
	CA	2435	446			AA		2002										0020	
	EP	1362	037			A1		2003	1119		EР	20	02-	7076	65		2	0020	101
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GF	١,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
			IE.	FI,	CY.	TR													
	JP	2004	5187			T2		2004	0624		JP	20	02-	5659	59		2	0020	101
	US	2002	1236	31		A1		2002	0905		US	20	02-	7489	5		2	0020	212
	US	6916	924			B2		2005	0712										
PRIOR	ITI	APP	LN.	INFO	.:						US	20	01-	2688	41P		P 2	0010	215
											w^	20	02-	11529	02		w 2	0020	101

OTHER SOURCE(S):

CASREACT 137:185488; MARPAT 137:185488

Title compds. were prepared Thus, 4-{2-{4-morpholinyl}ethoxy}-1-naphthaleneamine was N-acylated by ClC02CH2CCl3 and the product amidated by S-{1,1,-dimethylethyl}-1H-pyrarole-3-amine to give, after N-arylation, title compound 1.

285983-48-49 43180-54-9F
RE: INF (Industrial manufacture); SFN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of N-aryl-N'-azolylureas)

285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{3-4,1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-{4-methylphenyl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-{4-{2-(4-morpholinyl}ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) AB

IT

L7 ANSWER 52 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT:

FORMAT

THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 52 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

451480-54-9 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 53 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:392357 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:119059

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Pyrazole Urea-Based Inhibitors of p38 MAP Kinase:

Lead Compound to Clinical Candidate Regan, John; Breitfelder, Steffen; Cirillo, Pier; Gilmore, Thomas; Graham, Anne G.; Hickey, Eugene; Klaus, Bernhard; Madwed, Jeffrey; Moriak, Monica; Moss, Neil; Pargellis, Chris; Pav, Sue; Proto, AUTHOR (S):

Alfred;

Moss, Neil; Pargellis, Chris; Pav, Sue; Proto,
Alfred;

Swinamer, Alan; Tong, Liang; Torcellini, Carol
Research and Development Center, Department of
Hedicinal Chemistry, Boehringer Ingelheim
Pharmaceuticals, Ridgefield, CT, 06877, USA
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2002), 45(14),
2994-3008
CODEN: UNCHAR; ISSN: 0022-2623
PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
CTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 137:119059
AB We report on a series of N-pyrazole, N'-aryl ureas and their mode of
binding to p38 mitogen activated protein kinase. Importantly, a key
binding domain that is distinct from the ATP (ATP) binding site is
exposed
when the conserved activation loop, consisting in part of
Asp168-Phe169-Gly170, adopts a conformation permitting lipophilic and
hydrogen bonding interactions between this class of inhibitors and the
protein. We describe the correlation of the structure-activity
relationships and crystallog, structures of these inhibitors with p38.

In

addition, we incorporated another binding pharmacophore that forms a

hydrogen
bond at the ATP binding site. This modification affords significant
improvements in binding, cellular, and in vivo potencies resulting in the
selection of Compound 45 (BIRB 796) as a clin. candidate for the

selection of Compound 47 (DIRG 7.0, to a selection of inflammatory diseases.

IT 28593-48-49
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRT (Pharmacokinetics); SPN
(Synthetic
preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
(structure activity relationships of N-pyrazole, N'-aryl ureas and their mode of binding to p38 mitogen activated protein kinase)

RN 285983-48-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy)-1-naphthalenyl]- (GA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 59 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L7 ANSWER 54 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

THERE ARE 46 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 54 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:289124 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:179568

137:179568
Anti-inflammatory effects of a p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase inhibitor during human endotoxemia Branger, Judith: Van den Blink, Bernt: Weijer, Sebastiaan: Madwed, Jeffrey: Bos, Carina L.: Gupta, Abhya: Yong, Chan-Loi: Polmar, Stephen H.: Olszyna, Dariusz P.: Hack, C. Erik: Van Deventer, Sander J. TITLE: AUTHOR (S):

H.:

Peppelenbosch, Maikel P.; Van der Poll, Tom
Laboratory of Experimental Internal Medicine and
Department of Infectious Diseases, Tropical Medicine,
Academic Medical Center, University of Amsterdam,
Amsterdam, 1105 AZ, Neth.
Journal of Immunology (2002), 168(8), 4070-4077
CODEN: JOINA3; ISSN: 0022-1767
American Association of Immunologists
Journal of Temples Description of Temples Descript CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE .

PUBLISHER:

TYPE:

MENT TYPE: Journal MINGE: Journal WINGE: English The p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) participates in intracellular signaling cascades resulting in inflammatory responses. Therefore, inhibition of the p38 MAPK pathway may form the basis of a new strategy for treatment of inflammatory diseases. However, p38 MAPK activation during systemic inflammatory in humans has not yet been shown, and its functional significance in vivo remains unclear. Hence, we exposed 24 healthy male subjects to an i.v. dose of LPS (4 ng/kg), preceded 3 h earlier by orally administered 600 or 30 mg BIRB 796 BS (an in vitro p38 MAPK inhibitor) or placebo. Both doses of BIRB 796 BS significantly inhibited LPS-induced p38 MAPK activation in the leukocyte fraction of the volunteers. Cytokine production (TNF-a, II-16, IL-10, and IL-1R antagonist) was strongly inhibited by both low and high dose

and IL-IR antagonist) was strongly inhibited by both low and nigh dose

MAPK inhibitor. In addition, p38 MAPK inhibition diminished leukocyte
responses, including neutrophilia, release of elastase-olantitrypsin complexes, and up-regulation of CD1lb with down-regulation of
L-selectin. Finally, blocking p38 MAPK decreased C-reactive protein
release. These data identify p38 MAPK as a principal mediator of the
inflammatory response to LPS in humans. Furthermore, the
anti-inflammatory potential of an oral p38 MAPK inhibitor in humans in
vivo suggests that p38 MAPK inhibitors may provide a new therapeutic
option in the treatment of inflammatory diseases.
285983-48-4, BTRB 796 BS
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); USES (Uses)
(antiinflammatory effects of a p38 MAP kinase inhibitor BIRB 796 BS
during human endotoxemia)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy)-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 55 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:266137 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

TITLE:

AUTHOR (S):

2002:266137 CAPLUS
137:2372
Inhibition of p38 MAP kinase by utilizing a novel alloateric binding site pargellis, Christopher; Tong, Liang; Churchill, Laurle; Cirillo, Pier F.; Gilmore, Thomas; Graham, Anne G.; Grob, Peter H.; Hickey, Eugene R.; Moss, Neil; Pav, Susan; Regan, John Department of Biology, Research and Development Center, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Ridgefield, CT, 0687, USA
Nature Structural Biology (2002), 9(4), 268-272 CODEN: NSBITW; ISSN: 1072-8368
Nature America Inc.
Journal

CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE:

PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: Journal

MENT TYPE: Journal MUGGE: English English The p38 MAP kinase plays a crucial role in regulating the production of proinfilammatory cytokines, such as tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1. Blocking this kinase may offer an effective therapy for treating many infiammatory diseases. Here we report a new allosteric binding site for a diaryl urea class of highly potent and selective inhibitors against human p38 MAP kinase. The formation of this binding site requires a large conformational change not observed previously for

of the protein Ser/Thr kinases. This change is in the highly conserved Asp-Phe-Gly motif within the active site of the kinase. Solution studies demonstrate that this class of compds. has slow binding kinetics, consistent with the requirement for conformational change. Improving interactions in this allosteric pocket, as well as establishing binding interactions in the ATP pocket, enhanced the affinity of the inhibitors bу

12,000-fold. One of the most potent compds. in this series, BIRB 796, has

picomolar affinity for the kinase and low nanomolar inhibitory activity in

cell culture.

cell culture.
255993-40-4, BIRB 796
RL: RSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
(inhibition of p38 MAP kinase by utilizing novel allosteric binding
site diaryl urea analog inhibitors for anti-inflammatory diseases)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-(3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) IT

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

ANSWER 56 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) returned to the drum to be mixed an addnl. 4 min under the same conditions. The resulting blend was then tabletted using tablet tooling and adjusting the tablet wt. for the appropriate potency. After the blend

was compressed into core tablets, the tablets were film coated. Tablets were coated to a wt. increase of 2-3%.
285983-48-4, Birb 796
RL: PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(oral dosage formulations of (butyltolylpyrazolyl)(morpholinylethoxy)naphthalenyl)urea)
285983-46-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-4], 1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)thoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

L7 ANSWER 56 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:89870 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:139863

TITLE:

136:13963
Improved oral dosage formulations of
1-(5-tert-buty1-2-p-toly1-2H-pyrazol-3-y1)-3-[4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)naphthalen-1-yl]urea
Cappola, Michael L.; Gereg, George W.; Way, Susan
Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
PCT Int. Appl., 33 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2 INVENTOR (S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

	PATENT NO.					D	DATE		APPLICATION NO.										
						-									20010711 T, LU, MC, NL, 20010711 20010711 20010711 L, SE, MC, PT, 20010711				
WO	2002	0077	72		A2		2002	0131		WO	20	001-	US21	860			20010	711	
WO	2002	0077	72		A3		2002												
			JP.																
					CY,	DE.	DK.	ES.	FI.	FF	₹.	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU	, MC,	NL,	
		PT.	SE,	TR															
CA	2415				AA		2002	0131		CA	20	001-	2415	131			20010	711	
							2002	0314		US	20	001~	9028	22			20010	711	
							2003												
EP	1305	050			A2		2003	0502		ΕP	20	001-	9843	05			20010	711	
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GF	₹,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE	, MC,	PT,	
		IE,	FI,	CY,	TR														
JP	2004	5043	60		Т2		2004	0212		JP	20	002-	5135	05			20010	711	
US	2003	0916	36		A1		2003	0515		US	20	002-	2823	83			20021	029	
US	6808	721			B2		2004	1026											
IORITY	APP	LN.	INFO	.:						US	20	000-	2203	87P		P	20000	724	
										US	20	001-	9028	22		A.3	20010	711	
											٠.	٠		060			20010	711	

AB A process for preparing improved oral dosage forms of

1-(5-tert-buty1-2-ptoly1-2-pyrazo1-3-y1)-3-[4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy) naphthalen-1-yl]urea
(Birb 795) [1] (1), with anti-inflammatory properties. Granulation of I
within specified ranges provides improved dissoln. of the drug and oral
bioavailability, as well as content uniformity. Incorporation into the
formulation of an aqueous soluble inclusion compound capable of forming

a complex
with I, such as B-cyclodextrin provides enhanced stability of the
drug, in particular in highly ionic environments. Chipping and
disintegration of tablets containing >10: B-cyclodextin can be prevented
by applying a polymeric coat to the surface of the tablet at <40°.

BIRB 796, lactose monohydrate, and povidone were dry mixed in a drum
mixer

r for 5 min. The resulting dry mix was then granulated in a shear mixer with water. The wet granules were then spread onto stainless steel trays and dried in an oven at 40-50° to an LOD of 28. The dried granules were then milled through an 18-mesh screen in a cone mill. Microcryst. cellulose, preglatinized starch, sodium starch glycolate, and colloidal silicon dioxide were then screened through an 18-mesh screen into the milled granules and the resulting mixture mixed in a drum mixer for 12

at approx. 30 rpm. Magnesium stearate, a lubricant, was then pre-blended with some of the mixed blend, screened through an 18 mesh screen and

L7 ANSWER 57 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:50642 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:86264 Novel process

134:86264
Novel process for synthesis of heteroaryl-substituted ureas
Zhang, Lin-Hua; Zhu, Lei
Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
PCT Int. Appl. 37 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

INVENTOR (5):

PATENT ASSIGNEE (S): SOURCE:

Patent English DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

									7	\PP	LICAT	ION	NO.		D.	ATE	
WO 2										10	2000-	US17	655		Z	0000	627
							2001	10927									
		CA,															
	RW:				CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR	, GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	N1
		PT,	SE														
CA 2	374	737			AA		2001	10118	•	:A	2000-	2374	737		2	0000	62
CA 2 EP 1	200	411			A2		2002	20502	1	P	2000-	9417	45		2	0000	627
EP 1	200	411			81		2005	1214									
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	P
		ΙE,	FI,	CY													
JP 2	003	5043	66		T2		2003	0204		15	2001- 2000- 2000-	5097	25		2	0000	62
AT 3	128	23			E		2005	1215	7	۱T:	2000-	9417	45		2	0000	62
US 6	583	282			B1		2003	30624	ι	JS :	2000-	6111	09		2	0000	706
US 2	003	1097	03		Al		2003	10612	ι	JS :	2002-	3004	48		2	0021	120
US 6	753	426			B2		2004	10622							_		
US 2	003	1669	30		A1		2003	10904	ι	JS	2003-	3617	19		2	0030	210
US 6	774	233			BZ		2004	10810									
US 2	003	1669	31		Al			0904		JS :	2003-	3617	31		2	0030	210
US 6	835	832			B2		2004	1228							_		
US 2								10925		JS :	2003-	3614	40		2	0030	210
US 6					B2		2005	0517									
RITY	APP	LN.	INFO	.:					Ţ	JS	1999-	1430	94P		P 1	9990	709
										10	2000-	US 17	655	1	2	0000	62
											2000-						

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 134:86264; MARPAT 134:86264

(Continued)

The title compds. [I; Arl = (un)substituted Ph, pyridinyl, pyrazolyl, etc.; Ar2 = (un)substituted Ph, naphthyl, quinolinyl, etc.; L = alkylene wherein one or more methylene groups are optionally replaced by O, N, or S, and substituted with 0-2 oxo groups and one or more alkyl, or L = cycloalkyl or cycloalkenyl optionally substituted with 1-2 oxo, 1-3

alkyl,
alkoy, alkylamino, etc., Q = (un)substituted Ph, naphthyl, pyridinyl,
etc.; X = 0, Sl, useful in pharmaceutic compns. for treating diseases or
pathol. conditions involving inflammation such as chronic inflammatory
diseases (no data), were prepared E.g., a multi-step synthesis of the

II was given.

285983-48-4P
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
(Preparation)
(novel process for synthesis of heteroaryl-substituted ureas)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}]-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:513688 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:120325 . DOCUMENT NUMBER:

TITLE:

133:120325

Preparation of aromatic heterocyclic ureas as antiinflammatory agents Cirillo, Pier F.; Gilmore, Thomas A.; Hickey, Eugene R.; Regan, John R.; Zhang, Lin-Hua Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA PCT Int. Appl., 96 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English INVENTOR (S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3
PATENT INFORMATION:

	PAT	ENT	NO.			KIN		API	PLI		DATE									
	wo	2000	0433	84		A1 20000727					WO	19		19991209						
																				KR,
																				VN,
				ZA		,			,			•								
		RW:	AT,	BE,	CH,															
	CA	2352	524	51,		22		2000	0727		CD	19	999-	235	252				1999	209
	FP	2352 1147	104			A1		2000	1024		EP	19	99-	960	66R	•			1999	209
		•••	TE.	ST.	LT	LV.	FT.	BO,	,	,	٠.	٠,	,		, -	•	,	~-	,	,
	RR	R: 9916 2001 4527 2003 2220 7705 5135 2001 5462 6333 2001	930	~-,	٠.,	Δ,	,	2001	1030		BB	19	99-	169	30				1999	1209
	FF	2001	0037	6		'n		2002	1015		FE	20	001-	376					1999	209
	FF	4527		•		R1		2005	0815											
	JP	2003	5350	23		T2		2003	1125		JР	20	000-	594	800				1999	1209
	BII	2220	142			C2		2003	1227		BII	20	101-	122	111				1999	1209
	AU	7705	81			B2		2004	0226		M	20	000-	175	22				1999	209
	NZ.	5135	25			Δ_		2004	0528		NZ.	19	99-	513	525				1999	209
	TR	2001	0207	,		т2		2004	1221		TR	20	01-	200	1020	172			1999	209
	TW	5462	97	_		Ř		2003	0811		TW	20	00-	R91	006	i A			2000	1117
	us	6333 2001 6329 2002	325			B1		2001	1225		us	20	101-	871	559				2001	531
	2 B	2001	0046	56		- A		2003	0210		7.0	20	101-	465	6				2001	1607
	US	6329	415			R1		2003	1211		211	20	101-	A91	579				2001	1626
	US	2002	0652	A S		21		2002	0530		115	20	01-	891	820				2001	1626
PRIOF	BG	1056	53			A .		2002	0131		RG.	20	01-	105	653				2001	1627
	HB	2001	0005	16		A1		2002	0831		HB	20	01-	516					2001	710
	NO	2001	0035	50		Α.		2001	0718		NO	20	01-	355	9				2001	718
PRIOR	TT	ADD	1 M	TNEO		_					119	19		116	4001			ь :	1000	1119
		A.F.	LA	11110	• •						-	•				•				,,,,
											WO	19	99-	US2	9165	5	1	4	1999	209
											US	20	00-	484	638			A1 :	2000	118

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 133:120325

ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AB The title compds. [I; Arl = (un)substituted pyrrole, pyrrolidine, pyrazole, etc.; Ar2 = (un)substituted Ph, naphthyl, quinoline, etc.; L = (un)saturated (un)substituted carbon chain wherein one or more methylene groups are optionally replaced by O, N, or S; Q = (un)substituted Ph, naphthyl, pyridinyl, etc.; useful in pharmaceutic compns. for treating diseases or pathol. conditions involving inflammatic on such as chronic inflammatory diseases, were prepared E.g., a multi-step synthesis of the urea II was given. Representative compds. I were evaluated and showed ICSO of < 10 v.M against TMF production in THP cells.

IT 285893-46-79 285993-51-79 285983-88-69 285993-48-59 285993-58-69 285993-46-49 285993-55-75 285983-88-69 285993-46-49 285993-64-49 285993-58-69 285993-64-49 285993-64-89 285993-64-89 285993-64-89 285993-95-79 285994-60-19 285993-95-79 285994-00-19 285994-01-19 285994-01-19 285994-01-19 285994-01-19 285994-01-19 285994-01-19 285994-01-19 285994-01-19 285994-01-19 285994-01-19 285994-10-69

11

logical study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of aromatic heterocyclic ureas as antiinflammatory

agents) RN 28 CN Mo 285983-44-0 CAPLUS

NAT 201933440 GERBIS
ON Morpholine,
4-[[[4-[[[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl]-1-(4-methylphenyl]-1H-pyrazol5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

285983-47-3 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-[4-methylphenyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-[2-(methoxymethyl)-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

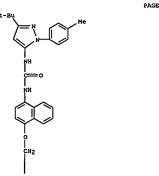
PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-(4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

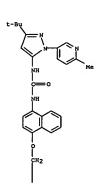




PAGE 2-A

285983-49-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A



285983-51-9 CAPLUS
Urea, N-(3-(1-methylcyclohexyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

285983-57-5 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

285983-54-2 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[1-(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-58-6 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAM2)

RN 285983-56-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CR INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

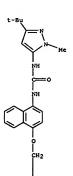
RN 285983-64-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-13-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-(3-methyl-4-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-68-8 CAPLUS
Urea, N-(3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazo1-5-yl)-N'-(4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285983-74-6 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-{4[2-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

RN 285983-87-1 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

RN 285983-89-3 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-{4-methylphenyl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-[4[2-[(2R,6R)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-, rel[9CI] (CA INDEX RAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

....

RN 285983-90-6 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(2R,65)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-, rel(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 285983-92-8 CAPLUS

(Nea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-[4-methylphenyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[1-methyl-2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 285983-95-1 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1-methylethyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

285983-96-2 CAPLUS Urea, N-(3-cyclohexyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 285983-97-3 CAPLUS
CN Urea,
N-[4-[2-(4-morpholiny1)=thoxy]-1-naphthaleny1]-N'-[1-pheny1-3-(2,2,2-trifluoroethy1)-1H-pyrazol-5-y1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 2-A

285983-98-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy)-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

285984-00-1 CAPLUS
Benzamide, 5-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-[[[[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 285984-01-2 CAPLUS
Urea,
N-[3-[1,1-dimethylethyl]-1-[4-methyl-3-(4-morpholinylmethyl)phenyl]H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

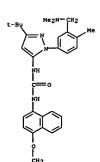
L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

285984-02-3 CAPLUS
Urea, N-{1-{3-{(dimethylamino)methyl}-4-methylphenyl}-3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-11-pyrazol-5-yl}-N'-{4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285984-03-4 CAPLUS Urea, N-[1-[3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyra201-5-yyl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

285984-04-5 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-((2R, SR)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]ethoxyl-1-naphthalenyl]-, rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

285984-06-7 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

17 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

285984-07-8 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-1-(3-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy}-1-naphthalenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

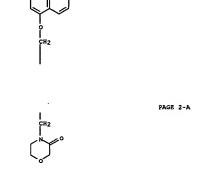
PAGE 1-A



285984-08-9 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-[4-{hydroxymethyl}phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-5yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

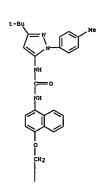


RN 285984-09-0 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 285984-10-3 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-oxido-4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

RN 285984-11-4 CAPLUS

Urea, N-[3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl]-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1Hpyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

285984-13-6 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]- N'-[4-(2-(4-oxido-4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

285984-20-5 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 58 OF 58 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 285984-21-6 CAPLUS
CN Ures,
N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-oxido-4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 11:47:10 ON 27 MAY 2006)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:47:17 ON 27 MAY 2006
L1
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L2
              8 S L1
L3
             98 S L1 FULL
             98 S L3 AND CAPLUS/LC
L4
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:47:42 ON 27 MAY 2006
L5
             61 S L3
L6
              3 S L3 AND ETHANOL
L7
             58 S L5 NOT L6
=> s 17 and diffraction
        424723 DIFFRACTION
          1444 DIFFRACTIONS
        425366 DIFFRACTION
                 (DIFFRACTION OR DIFFRACTIONS)
             1 L7 AND DIFFRACTION
L8
=> s 17 and x-ray
       1513592 X
       1021288 RAY
        217942 RAYS
       1099619 RAY
                 (RAY OR RAYS)
        809649 X-RAY
                 (X (W) RAY)
             3 I.7 AND X-RAY
```

L9 ANSWER 1 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:547238 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:65486 Polymorphs of BIRB 796 and their preparation
SINVENTOR(S): Smoliga, John A. / Victous, Jana
Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 6 pp.
CODEN: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	PATENT NO.						KIND DATE			APPL	DATE						
US	2005137195				A1 20050623				US 2	20041213							
WO	2005	A1		2005	0714		WO 2	004-	US 41	627		20041213					
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	co.	CR.	CU.	CZ,	DE,	DK.	DH,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE.	GH,	GM,	HR.	HU,	ID,	IL.	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
		TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
		AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,
		RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	G₩,	ML,
		MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG											
PRIORITY	APP	LN.	INFO	. :						US 2	003-	5308	34P		P 2	0031	218

B Disclosed are polymorphs of 1-(5-tert-butyl-2-p-tolyl-2H-pyrazol-3-yl)-3[4-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethoxy)-naphthalen-1-yl]-urea and processes from
making the same. A polymorph form VI of BIRB 796 possessing a
solid-solid
polymorphic transformation in the range of 138-145° to Form VII
which subsequently melts in the range of 138-145° to Form VII
which subsequently melts in the range of 177-186°. A process of
preparing a BIRB 796 polymorph form VI process comprises: dissolving
BIRB 796
in a solvent chosen from Et acetate, Bu acetate, iso-Bu acetate, iso-Pr
acetate, Pr acetate and tert-Bu acetate at reflux temperature; cooling
the solution
to about room temperature and subsequently collecting the crystallizing
solid. XRPD
data of polymorph form VI of BIRB 796 are listed.

17 28593-48-4, BIRB 796
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties);
PYP

(Physical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses) (polymorphs of BIRB 796 and their preparation) 285983-48-4 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1R-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 2 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN SSION NUMBER: 2004:1072170 CAPLUS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

ANNUMER: 2004:1072170 CAPLUS

SSION NUMBER: 2004:1072170 CAPLUS

E: Interaction Profiles of Protein Kinase-Inhibitor

Complexes and Their Application to Virtual Screening

(DR(S): Chuaqui, Claudio: Deng, Zhan; Singh, Juswinder

COMPATE SOURCE: Computational Drug Design Group, Department of

Research Informatics, Biogen Idec, Inc., Cambridge,

MA, 01242, USA

Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2005), 48(1), 121-133

CODEN: JMCMAR: ISSN: 0022-2623

American Chemical Society

MUNOT TYPE: Journal

UNGE: English

A major challenge facing structure-based drug discovery efforts is how to

leverage the massive amount of exptl. (x-ray and NNR)

and virtual structural information generated from drug discovery

ects. AUTHOR(S): CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE:

PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

projects.

ects.

Many important drug targets have large nos. of protein-inhibitor complexes, necessitating tools to compare and contrast their similarities and differences. This information would be valuable for understanding potency and selectivity of inhibitors and could be used to define target constraints to assist virtual screening. The authors describe a profile-based approach that enables us to capture the conservation of interactions between a set of protein-ligand receptor complexes. The use of profiles provides a sensitive means to compare multiple inhibitors binding to a drug target. The authors demonstrate the utility of profile-based anal. of small mol. complexes from the protein-kinase ly

ly
to identify similarities and differences in binding of ATP, p38, and CDK2
compds. to kinases and how these profiles can be applied to differentiate
the selectivity of these inhibitors. Importantly, our virtual screening
results demonstrate superior enrichment of kinase inhibitors using
profile-based methods relative to traditional scoring functions.
Interaction-based anal. should provide a valuable tool for understanding
inhibitor binding to other important drug targets.
285983-48-4
[Parmerclegical activity] PMP (Parmerlas) BIOL (Mological)

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological

study)
(interaction profiles of protein kinase-inhibitor complexes and their
application to virtual screening)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-msthylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L9 ANSWER 1 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

L9 ANSWER 2 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 58 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR 58 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L9 ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:839017 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:311699
Structural insights into the conformational selectivity of STI-571 and related kinese inhibitors
AUTHOR(S): Mol. Clifford D.; Fabbro, Doriano; Nosfield, David J.
SOURCE: Syrrx Inc, Le Jolla, CA, 92121, USA
CULTENT Opinion in Drug Discovery & Development (2004), 7(3), 639-648
CODEN: CODET; ISSN: 1367-6733
PUBLISHER: Thomson Scientific
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review
LANGUAGE: Beglish
AB A review. STI-571 (Gleevec) is a highly successful cancer drug due to its
activity as an inhibitor of the Abelson cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase activity as an inhibitor of the Abelson cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase activity as an inhibitor of the ADELSON GYDEFALLOW (ADI),
which is constitutively active in a majority of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. STI-571 also inhibits two type III receptor tyrosine kinases, c-Kit and platelet-derived growth factor receptor, and functions by targeting inactive conformations of these kinases. This review focuses on recent developments in x-xy co-crystal structure analyses of STI-571 bound to Abl and the c-Kit receptor tyrosine kinase domain, and also three other relevant kinase inhibitor co-crystal structures. The similar structural features of these

inactive kinases suggest they will be useful for the successful drug discovery and development of specific and targeted gene-based cancer drugs.
285983-48-4, BIRB-796
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); TMU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(structural insights into the conformational selectivity of STI-571 related kinase inhibitors)
285983-48-4 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L9 ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

FORMAT

THERE ARE 56 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

=> log y COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 338.17 510.08

FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION -48.00 -48.00 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 11:49:35 ON 27 MAY 2006